

# GOODMAN MUSIC!

YOUR PRO-AUDIO, PROJECT STUDIO, MUSIC TECHNOLOGY, MULTIMEDIA, MEGA STORE

### ART 16x8 PRO **RECORDING CONSOLE ART "PHANTOM 1608 MIXER**



- 16 channels
   8 XLR mic inputs
   16 line inputs
- 8 aux's
- · 8 direct outs
- · Phantom power · 8-channel dedicated tape
- return section Both pre & post fader monitor
- & aux sends
   Full channel soloing & muting

- Long-throw shield faders
- \$1030 **SAVE 40%!**

4 sub groups
 Full warranty demo
 Over 20 mix outputs
 Sweepable 3 point EQ

Roland DJ-70 16-BIT STERED SAMPLING WORKSTATION



- 16-bit stereo sampler, 20-bit D/A conversion
   37-note velocity-sensetive keyboard and 9 assignable pads
   Assignable "Scratch Dial" controls any sample
   Pitch and panning effects
   8-track performance sequencer
   24-voice polyphony, 31-part multitimbral ability
   2 Meg RAM, expandable to 4 Meg using standard Mac
   SIMMs
   45 seconds sampling at 41 kHz (fully expanded)
   7-says sampling with automatic key or pad assignment
- Easy sampling with automatic key or pad assignment
   Real-time looping and truncating with simple START/END
- 2HD/2DD 3.5" disk drive with "Load While Playing
- · Cue (monitor) new samples while
- Cue (monitor) new samples while others are playing Many editing features from S-770 2.0 software including multi-mode filters with resonance, and time stretching for "synchronizing" sampled grooves

\$2500

**SAVE 70%!** 

### Roland JW-50

**MUSIC WORKSTATION** 



- 317 GS-format tones with 128 user-programmable tones 16-part multitimbrat, 24-voice polyphonic 10 drum kits including an SFX kit 3,5° floppy disk drive loads and saves standard MIDI files

- Reverb and chorus

  Compu-mixer featuring 8 sliders controlling volume,
- panning and effects 16-track sequencer with 120 parts-per-quarter-note

- resolution
  49,000 note sequence memory
  Backing function for simplified
  pattern creation
  Large 64x240 LCD display
  61-note velocity and
  aftertouch-sensetive keyboard

\$2400

**SAVE 58%!** 

### E-mu PROTEUS I

16-BIT MULTITIMBRAL SOUND MODULE 1

World-renowned sound module featuring sparkling 16-bit, SAVE CD-quality stereo sound. CD-quality stereo sound.

The ideal sound expansion 60% module for any computer or MIDI system

- 16-bit sound · Stereo samples
- 32-voice polyphonic
- . 192 preset sounds
- · 16-part multitimbral
- · 3 stereo outputs

. MIOI (16-channel)

**SAVE OVER 60%!** 

\$7000

NEW YAMAHA 8-TRACK **RECORDING STUDIO!** 



- Yamaha MT8X 8-track
- cassette recorder
- Built in 8 channel mix
- dbx noise reduction
   pitch control
   Built-in EQ
- Separate monitor outs
- 2 oux sends
- 2 stereo aux retu
   Shure pro dynamic mic
- Sennheiser prolessional
- headphone



& SENNHEISER **HEADPHONES!** 

**KAWAI MX16 16-CHANNEL MIXER** 



- 16 inputs
- 3 effects sends
- · 6 effects returns
- · Long throw faders
- · LED meters
- · Channel EQ
- · Channel pan control
- · Dynamic noise reduction (DNR)

**SAVE 62%!** 

**ROLAND MT-32** MULTI-TIMBRAL SOUND MODULE



- 61-bit stereo sound
- · 128 preset instruments
- · Computer game compatible
- 30 percussion sounds
- · 32-part poluphonic · 8-part multitimbral & drum channel
- · Built-in 16-bit digital reverb
- · Real-time performance \$860 controls

SAVE OVER 75%!

Apple® Macintosh® Classic® II 4/40 A Complete Personal Computer System with

40 Meg Hard Drive



- INCREDIBLE
- Including the Classic II CPU

  with 68030 Microprocessor
- 16MHz speed a full 4 MEG RAM 40 MEG Hard Drive
- 3.5° Floppy Drive
- Keyboard Mouse
- Monitor The ideal Entry-Level Computer Sytem!

**SAVE 60%!** 

FACTORY CLOSSOUT!

\$1700

ROLAND **SOUND BRUSH** PORTABLE MIDI FILE PLAYER



This rackmount MIDI file player features quick and easy This rackmount MIDI hie player features quick and easy operation, a must for any live MIDI muscinan. The Sound Brush is completely compatible with the standard MIDI file format and handles all of your MIDI filing needs as well? Plus includes a FREE wireless remote for ease of use onstage or in the studio! June.

- · 3.5" disk drive
- · Half rack space
- wireless remote Simple CD-like operation
   No waiting for data to load, Virtual Tracking
   2 MIDI/in jacks
- Five clock settings MIDI 1 & 2, internal, auto, remote

· Repeat, MIOI update, MIOI packet **SAVE 78%!** 

Includes FREE

\$700

FOSTEX X-18 SESSION KIT COMPLETE 4-TRACK RECORDING STUDIO



Includes: • Fostex X-18 4-track recorder with built-in mixer and Dolby B noise reduction and 4 LED meters

and sync in/out Pro dynamic microphone

Remote footswitch Dual RCA cable

 Sennheiser pro headphones · Head cleaner kit · Cassette tape

& SENNHEISER

**A \$530 VALUE!** 

**ROLAND EP-3 DIGITAL PIANO** 



The Roland EP-3 features the same high-quality sounds as the deluxe EP-9 piano in a more portable-affordable package. The ideal student instrument!

- · Song recorder to record tour

- Song recorder to record tour performances
  Piano, electric piano, vibes, organ & string sounds
  Layer 2 sounds at once!
  61-note velocity sensetive keyboard
  24 voice polyphony
  Full MIDI implementation
  Two headphone jacks
  Sustain/hold pedal jack

\$850 **SAVE 64%!**  **BBE 462** 

-00.00

- Restores lost harmonics
- Brings new life to tired mixes
- · Fully discrete stereo operation

· 4) 6 . 4 H

- +18 dBu headroom Less than 0.025% THO @ 1kHz @ -10dBu
- BCA and 1/4" in/out

 Bypassable • 20 Hz - 20kHz bandwidth

"The most cost effective improvement you can

\$350

add to your rig." SAVE OVER 48%!

Viso ΔX

Optima Instant

UNIVERSAL CITY 3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West

(Lankershim exit off 101, left) (213) 845-1145 (818) 760-4430

**WEST COVINA** 544 W. Azusa Ave. (1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)

(818) 967-5767

ANAHEIM

1676 W. Lincoln Ave. (Corner of Lincoln and Euclid)

(714) 520-4500

# MUSIC

PURLICHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY CINCE 1077

Vol. XVIII, No. 1 Jan. 3-Jan. 16, 1994

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bertelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dalan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicane

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coone

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Janothan Greit

Robert Fercano

OPERATIONS MANAGER Trish Connery

> PRODUCTION Anne-Liv Scatt

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Lindo "Toylor" Fiets

SHOW BIZ

SONGWORKS Steven P. Wheeler

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tam Farrell Western Beat: Billy Black Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Juliana "Jai" Bolden

> TECH EDITOR Borry Rudolph

### **CONTRIBUTING WRITERS**

Maria Armaudian, Billy Block, Jeff Blue, Chuck Crisafulli, Sean Doles, Sam Dunn, Tam Farell, Sue Gold, Harriet Kaplan, Tam Kidd, Dan Kimpel, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Schalin, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

#### **PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Jessico Altmon, N. Azzoro-Millet, Steve Cordova, Tom Forrell, Heather Harris, Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Caroline Pataky, Chris Russell, Danna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:
Moder News (B18) 551-5000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published br-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), (A 90078. Single coay price is 52.50.53 00 outside of Confornia. Subscription areas: S40/one year, 565/two years. Outside the U.S., add 575 (U.S. cutency) per year. Second-closs postage paid at las Angeles, CA and additional marting offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All injoint reserved. Reproduction in wheld or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessanly reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1994 by J. Michael Dolpa and E. Fire Bertelli. All tights reserved POSTMASTER. Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028

#### MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hatline: (213) 462-3749



## FEATURES



20

### WAYNE'S WORLD 2

Combining movie music into a viable sales package has become an art unto itself—and quite a lucrative one at that. Executive Album Producer Peter Afterman explains the ins and outs of putting together the soundtrack for Wayne's World 2.

By Tom Kidd



22 A&R DIRECTORY

Always one of our most requested issues, *MC's* A&R Directory comes complete with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of both major and indie A&R staffers. This is an informative issue you'll be referring to all year long.

Compiled by Pat Lewis

28 BAND NAMES: USE IT OR LOSE IT By Sue Gold

### **COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS**









9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS









Cover photo: Elliott Marks





















# DAT to CD Master for quantity replication and demo discs

only \$79<u>50</u> \*

CD LABS will put your music on CD Masters for the lowest price in the industry!

Instead of a 1630, we transfer your Dat to a Master CD. Plays on any CD player & saves you hundreds of dollars.

Here's why we're the choice of studio professionals in mastering to CD for replication prep and demo discs.

- \* Same or next day service on Masters
- \* Lowest Prices in the Industry
- \* Sonic Solutions & Sony CD Writers
- \* Each Disc Unconditionally Guaranteed
- \* Digital Editing and NoNoise tm Service

SPECIAL CD PACKAGE OFFER! 1000 CD's for only \$1650 from your DAT

Price includes: Mastering to CD, 2 color disc imprint (from your transparency), insertion of your printed material in shrink wrapped jewel box..and 2 FREE MASTER CD's for your demo use and pre-production verification. (other package options as low as \$1195 for 1000 CD's)

\*2 disc minimum

CD LABS



Direct to CD Recording & Mastering

12517 CHANDLER BLVD., STE. 107 NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91607 (818) 505-9581--(800) 4 CD LABS

### 劉

### FEEDBACK

### Outraged ■

Dear MC:

With regard to your review of my CD (Thom Teresi, Earthtones) in your November 21,1993 issue, who the hell is this guy Tom Kidd? Does he get his kicks by putting down local bands? What qualifications does he have to write about music? He doesn't have anything good to say about anybody. Why do you let people like him write for MC? If he hated my CD so much, why did he even bother to review it? This is a perfect example of negative journalism that creates distance between musicians and rags like MC. The players on my CD are some of the best in the world. I've received numerous phone calls from fans and friends about the review and the best way I can describe their feelings is outraged!

> Thom Teresi Van Nuys, CA

### ☎ If You Can't Take It...

Brad Neubauer Reseda, CA

"Poor Daniel Bulla. Poor Trendlaser, Mr. Bulla, I really think you need to check your ass to see if something is up in there and twirling. I think you'll find your head. If you are not mature enough to handle constructive criticism or take professional advice, you shouldn't submit your demo to anybody. Your 'You'll be sorry when I'm big and famous' attitude has got to go. Think that way all you want, but if you're going to open your mouth and say it, you should be able to back it up, and judging from the critique your demo received, you can't. So, in addition to the advice that Demo Critique gave you, I'd like to give you some as well-grow up.'

### 

Dear MC:

I just read in your Nightlife column that the band 7% Solution has decided to call it quits.

Thank God! They were nothing more than a Van Halen/Bullet Boys parody. Somebody told methis band was hot and had some sort of buzz on the Strip. I saw them at the Roxy in October. I was very disappointed. They went on over half an hour late and came onstage with attitudes. They only played four bad songs, and ran off like they were at the Forum. Quite the deal for \$10 admission.

7% Solution struck me as a band that was hungry for success like I'm

hungry after eating three large pizzas.

I got the chance to go backstage and meet the band. The fake blonde hair singer walked past me on his way out like he just got into a fight with his girlfriend. All that was left in the dressing room was a very cold shoulder and star attitudes. I attempted to say hi but was ignored.

I heard that the members of this band came from some national acts. Well, they act like they are still in them. Check your egos, boys, before you put anything back together. Maybe that's why the industry didn't like 7% Solution.

Jason Collins Sherman Oaks, CA

### **☎** Gay Not Cool

R.D.

West Covina, CA

"I think you guys at Music Connection have a great, magical, musical magazine and I've read it for years. But, Tom Kidd's article on the Gay Nineties was just not cool. I think you should leave that for gay publications. Take a look at the bible and find out what God thinks about homosexuals, and if you don't believe in God, you should. Life's a short trip in this world, and you have to make sacrifices in many ways so we can live together in peace and love in the next world."

### **☎ Gay Extras**

Alan Gassman Hollywood, CA

"This is regarding your article on gay music in L.A. Although I am the manager of Pussy Tourette, and he is making amazing inroads. I'd also like to remind you guys of such acts as the Johnny Depp Clones, Glue, Ethyl Meatplow, Gender, and there are probably a dozen others that you seem to have lost. Now these are L.A. performers who have been performing in L.A. for a long time. So, next time you need information on the gay club scene and gay band scene, call me."

### 

Tactics Burbank, CA

"We are honored to be mentioned for two years in a row as one of L.A.'s hottest 100 bands. However, for the last two years, you have printed the wrong telephone number. Please note that our correct telephone number is 818-753-7791. Thank you.



### CALENDAR

#### By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: Calendar, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

 Musicians' Union Local 47 is offering. for the first time, a free seminar, "How To Survive In the Music Business," on January 22, 11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m, in the Auditorium at the Musicians Union, 817 N. Vine St. in Hollywood. Panelists include established live and studio players as well as Lewis Levy, legal counsel for Local 47. Contact Joseph Armillas at 213-993-3174 or 213-993-3175 for additional information.

"L.A.'s Finest," a Roger Burnley produced event, will begin its schedule of 1994 showcases on Wednesday, January 12, 7:00-9:00 p.m. at the Troubadour, 9081 Santa Monica Blvd. in West Hollywood. The evening will feature the talents of Gemini (alternative rock), Tom Diekmeier (alternative pop), Chapter 11 (rock), Jill Warren (alternative folk), The Mind (alternative rock) and Monkey With A Gun (alternative). There is a \$10 cover charge, but complimentary admission will be extended to music industry professionals. Call 213-850-4404 for additional information.

☐ The Vocal Point is offering their fourweek intensive workshop for singers on Saturdays from 12:00 noon to 2:00 p.m. with the next class beginning on Sunday, January 9. Topics include voice strengthening for power, presence and stamina, proper breathing, support and resonance; increasing range, correcting pitch, and controlling the tonal quality of the voice. The fee for all four classes is \$100 and enrollment is limited to allow personal attention from the instructors. For additional information or reservations, call 310-285-5054.

The next Western Beat American Music Showcase, hosted by Music Connection's own Billy Block, will kick off the new year on Thursday, January 6, at Highland Grounds, 742 N. Highland Ave. in Hollywood. Guests this month include songwriters Jeff Silbar ("Wind Beneath My Wings), Duane Jarvis, Eddie Cunningham and local favorite Rosie Flores. There is an open mic at 6:30 p.m., with Western Beat beginning at 8:00 p.m. Western Beat is a regular showcase held on the first Thursday of every month and there is no cover charge.

California Lawyers For The Arts, a non-profit organization providing legal assistance and education for artists of all disciplines, will present a workshop en-

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry! CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S 24 HOUR

OPINION HOTLINE (818) 503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

titled Club Contracts For Musicians And Comedians, on Tuesday, January 11,7:00 p.m. An attorney will outline the points that club contracts, whether written or oral, should cover in order to protect performers and prevent problems. On Tuesday, January 25, 7:00 p.m., CLA will present Copyright and Trademark Infringement, where a copyright attorney will discuss how to avoid infringing on a copyright and will explain "fair use," "public domain" and other legal considerations. Both workshops will be held at the CLA offices located at 1549 11th St. in Santa Monica. The cost per event is \$5 for CLA members and \$15 for non-members. For reservations, call California Lawyers For The Arts at 310-395-8893.

Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase doesn't miss a beat, even for the New Year, with its regularly scheduled weekly events. Every Tuesday, at the Woman's Club of Hollywood, located at 1749 La Brea in Hollywood, LASS hosts Cassette Roulette at 7:00 p.m. followed by Pitch-A-Thon at 9:00 p.m., where special industry guests sit in. On January 4, the Cassette Roulette will have Pat Scott, creative director of Avatar Publishing as the quest; the Pitch-A-Thon will feature producer Jim Warsinske of the new Solid Entertainment and Underworld, Inc. January 11 will have Brian Holmes of EMI Music as Cassette Roulette guest; Tony Berg, director of A&R, Geffen Records, as Pitch-A-Thon quest, Contact LASS for admission price and requirements at 213-467-0533.

UCLA Extension has a new workshop and class coming up in January: "Publicity In The Music Industry And Related Areas Of Entertainment." This is a twopart course consisting of a one-day overview and a six-session class. The oneday overview takes place on Saturday. January 22, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., at UCLA Haines Hall, Room 220, and will encompass how the industry looks upon publicity; how a publicity campaign is conceived and implemented; how publicists interact with the media, clients, and management; and how publicity interfaces with promotion, advertising, marketing and sales. The fee is \$95. The sixsession course, which begins Thursday, February 3, 7:00 to 10:00 p.m., at UCLA's Kinsey Hall, room 247, takes a closer look at publicity strategies, problem solving, and development of kits, writing press releases and column items, production of electronic press kits, video news releases, organizing award show press areas and press conferences and much more. The fee for the six-session class is \$235. The instructors for both the overview and course are Eliot Sekuler, Executive Vice President, Entertainment, Rogers & Cowan, Inc.; and Maureen. O'Connor, Senior Vice President, Entertainment, of Rogers & Cowan, Inc. Mr. Sekular's clients have included Quincy Jones, the Rolling Stones and Paula Abdul. Ms. O'Connor has worked with Michael Jackson, Van Halen, and for the Grammy Awards, among many others. For more information, or to enroll, call 310-825-0641

### 500 CD's \$1099.99

Complete (From your 1630): Glassmaster - Free Layout & Design, 2 Color Label Printing Protective Vinyl Sleeve

Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art): 1 Colar - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Camposite Negs) add \$399.00. 1 Calor Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

### PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE . SHRINKWRAP . QUICK TURNAROUND

TOOO 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00 STERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER - \$379.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$559.00 SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$239.00

### RAINBO STARTERS

who b/came

### FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL		
NIRVANA	DGC		
GETO BOYS	RAP-A-LOT		
SLAYER	DEF AMERICAN		
SOUND GARDEN	A&M		
SIR MIX-A-LOT	DEF AMERICAN		
JANES ADDICTION	WARNER BROS.		
DR. DRE	PRIORITY		
JAMES BROWN	SCOTTI BROS.		
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL		
AFTER 7	VIRGIN		
BAO BRAINS	SST		
SONIC YOUTH	DGC		
NWA	PRIORITY		
JESUS JONES	SBK		
ICE-T	PRIORITY		
MUD HONEY	SUB POP		
HOLE	DGC		

Your Talent . Our Knowhow . A Mix That Stix!

### 500 CASSETTES \$585

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
   CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- . TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
   1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
- · NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED REORDER ANYTIME \$385

### 1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
   2000 x 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER)
- · NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED REORDER ANYTIME \$750
  - \*22 minutes per side maximum

### D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's METAL PARTS . LACQUER MASTER

TWO COLOR LABELS WHITE JACKETS W/HOLE WHITE

\$599.00

INNER SLEEVE



### - REORDER

CD's FROM YOUR 1630 INCLUDING CASSETTES FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE INCLUDING

### **CASSETTE SINGLE**

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349)



APEX PRINTING ON SHELL

1 COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD
COMPOSITE NEGS • SHRINK WRAP



1000 - \$2099

INCLUDES:

ORIGINATION • 2-PAGE BOOKLET • 4-COLOR COVER • 1-COLOR BACK • 4-COLOR INLAY CARD . CD LABEL FILM



### Rainbo Records & Cassettes

1738 BERKELEY ST. - SANTA MONICA - CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

**CASSETTE DUPLICATION** 

### TOM PARHAM AUDIO

PRODUCTIONS

IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE INSTALLATION OF

THE NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART

TODAY'S ULTIMATE DIRECT FROM DIGITAL CASSETTE DUPLICATION PROCESS WITH

THAT PRODUCES WORLD CLASS QUALITY

UP UNTIL NOW ONLY AVAILABLE BY MAJOR LABELS. AND IT'S RIGHT HERE IN ORANGE COUNTY (ONLY 30 MINUTES FROM L.A.)

### ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!

With Dolby HX-Pro Imprinting and Plates, Clear Boxes, Black & White J Cards Including Layout & Shrink Wrap ......

With Dolby HX-Pro Imprinting Chrome Tape & Boxes.....

### 1000 "DIGITAL BIN" CASSETTES & 1000 CD'S

ISOU OF EACH \$1899)
INCLUDES GLASS MASTERING 3 COLOR PRINTING
ON CD AND IMPRINTED CASSETTES WITH BOXES.
BLACK & WHITE INSERTS AND SHRINK WRAP **\$2499** 

### 4 SONG DEMO/CASSETTE PACKAGE

Up To 12 Hours of 16-track Recording & Mixing Time, 100 Real-Time Cassettes With Imprinting, \$ B&W J-Cards, Clear Boxes & Shrink Wrap LIMITED TIME ONLY!

### **ATTENTION BANDS:**

Every Band that orders 1000 Digital Bin Cassettes Will Automatically Get 1 Song on the Upcoming Compilation CD "LA. A LA CARTE" receive 25 Copies for Free! Call for Details and Deadline Info.

CUSTOM CASSETTE DUPLICATION & BLANK TAPE LOADING — ANY QUANTITY —

"SO. CAL'S FINEST IN HOUSE RECORDING & CASSETTE DUPLICATION SPECIALISTS"

1140 SO. CYPRESS, UNIT D . LA HABRA, CA 90631 4 • 871-1395

BIN-L



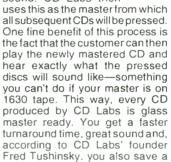
**CLOSE-UP** 

### 'D LABS



By Karen Orsi

The latest breakthrough in mastering technology is the PMCD, or the pre-master compact disc. A master tape (1/4 or 1/2" analog, standard cassette, 1610/ 1630 U-Matic, DAT or Exabyte tape) or CD is played directly into a computer that is part of the mastering setup, where it is analyzed, edited, encoded, then recorded directly to compact disc. This results in the elimination of an extra loop of tape altogether, resulting in a mastering process that assures the highest possible quality of true sound. CD Labs then



tot of money In 1957, Fred Tushinsky and his four brothers founded Superscope, the first electronics corporation to import Sony electronics into the U.S. As an executive vice president of Superscope, Tushinsky was in charge of sales and marketing for Sony products, and in 1962, Superscope purchased the Marantz Company. As the new president of Marantz, Tushinsky built the company up from a domestic high-end audio producer to one of the most prestigious worldwide producers of audio and video products, building its annual profits from \$1,000,000 to over \$400 million in a period of just 25 years. But the Tushinsky brothers had an agreement whereby if the majority of the four wanted to sell, then they would sell, and when an offer came in from Phillips to buy Marantz, his brothers wanted to accept it. Although Fred Tushinsky greatly enjoyed working for the company, he complied with his brothers' wishes. In 1980, the Tushinskys sold their foreign holdings to Phillips of Holland, then sold them the remainder of the holdings in 1987 and

However, retirement didn't suit Fred Tushinsky for long, and after dabbling in the video business for about a year without satisfaction, a longtime friend approached him about getting involved in a new



Fred Tushinsky

mastering concept created in joint venture by Sony (who provided the hardware) and Taiyo Yuden, the company that invented the recordable CD. After several meetings with Start Lab, Inc., the largest CD and CD-ROM mastering lab in Japan, Tushinsky provided the funding himself and set up a pilot lab with this technology in the U.S. Modeled after the Tokyo lab, technical support and training to CD Labs personnel is supplied by Start Lab of Tokyo's engineers. CD Labs uses Sony CD writers and Sonic Solutions CD mastering and transfer software. Tushinsky has plans to open similar mastering labs in New York, Chicago and Nashville, although the Los Angeles lab will remain the

largest one. ČD Labs is the largest CD mastering lab of its kind on the West Coast, able to run ten masters per hour. With a minimum order of only three discs, CD Labs is often used by companies like MGM that may only want a run of one hundred CDs containing a few songs from a new film for publicity purposes. The turnaround time is also attractive—CD Labs can turn out a hundred CDs in twenty-four hours as opposed to the customary three to four weeks required by other facilities. Because most plants reguire a minimum order of five hundred discs, CD Labs is becoming a popular place for everyone from film studios to small labels. The 1,100 square foot lab will soon be set up to do CD ROM mastering as well. The next plant to open will be in Nashville. Just having opened its doors on May 1st of this year, CD Labs is already getting business from other parts of the coun-

try as well as local business. CD Labs is at 12517 Chandler Blvd., Ste. 107, North Hollywood, CA 91607. For more information. call 818-505-9581.

# **SOUND ADVICE**

### Meat Loaf on his return album:

### "Many thanks to Warren Barigian without whose help and dedication this album would not have been possible."

Thank you for your many questions. I will try to answer a few in this issue.

-Warren Barigian.

### Q: Can you test a person for vocal potential?

**A:** Absolutely. In five minutes of testing, I can tell you whether you are using 5% or 35% of your vocal potential. You may call for a free evaluation and demonstration of the VBM process.

### Q: In developing a voice, do you release it or do you create it?

A: A very good question! A bit of both. The VBM process reveals an interactive network of brain processes that paralyze or create one's voice. Your brain can be scanned for fears to certain brain energy forms that retain fear and are barriers to your voice. There are also "uncharted" parts of your brain that can be revealed in the creating of internal experiences and vocal functions (reflexes) where there have been no such feelings or expressions.

### Q: I am told the voice operates electronically—not pneumatically.

**A:** Incorrect. Ask the person who professes such a view to cover their nose and mouth, then try to create a sound. If they cannot, then the voice operates pneumatically—not electronically as professed.

### Q: What is the difference between the pitch range and the performance range of a singer?

A: A singer is not yet an artist until he can test all the possibilities of expressiveness in finding the soul of a song. Your performance range embodies both pitch and expressiveness in finding a passionate bonding to a song. I tell my students that you are not yet a vocal artist if you can be matched in performance by any other singer. Your value as a vocal artist is your uniqueness.

### Some of the clients Warren has worked with:

Meat Loaf, Dawn Robinson (En Vogue), Bonnie Raitt, Kenny Loggins, Warren Zevon, Tom Petty, Gary Busey, Cher, Rick Springfield, Williams Bros., Jackson Browne, Sarah Miles, Michelle Phillips, Barbara Hershey, Renee Russo, Diane Lane, Keith Carradine

Here's what some of them have to say:

"Warren can do everything he says he can do..."

—Jackson Browne from an interview with Billboard Magazine

"I'm in better voice than I've ever been in my life,' she proclaims matter-of-factly and attributes it all to Barigian, the Stanislavsky of voice..."

-Michelle Phillips from an interview with Daily Variety

# **VOCAL BIO MATRIX (818) 341-1380**

# Artists Band Together To Aid Greenpeace

By Sue Gold

U2, R.E.M. contribute live tracks to new album, the first entire album made using solar power

BURBANK—Hollywood Records will release a benefit compilation album this month entitled *Alternative NRG*, featuring previously released material recorded live by such

artists as R.E.M., U2 and UB40. The album, which will benefit Greenpeace, is the first entire album to be recorded and mixed using solar energy.



R.E.M. poses with Greenpeace Mobile Solar Generator

Alternative NRG was recorded at various venues around the world using Greenpeace's Mobile Solar Generator, built specifically for this project. According to Dave Wakeling, the album's co-executive producer (and leader of General Public), "There have been solar recordings, but nobody has ever mixed and recorded a whole record on solar power. No one has ever put together enough storage in batteries to get enough power all the way through to power an entire recording."

Annie Lennox's song, "Cold," taken from her MTV "Unplugged" show, is the only one not recorded with solar energy, but it was mixed with the new system, while the two tracks not recorded in concert, live-in-studiotracks by Soundgarden and Midnight Oil, used solar energy in the studio. Wakeling said that Soundgarden wasn't on tour at the time, and Midnight Oil's recording was a last minute change.

"We planned to record Midnight Oil live at the Universal Amphitheatre, and we started setting up all the equipment there, but the people at Universal were so horrible that we all left and recorded them at a room around the corner," he explained.

Approximately 24 percent of royalties from the album will benefit Greenpeace, which will use the funds to support its Energy and Climate Campaign. "We didn't want a full charity album because now the label will have an incentive to work for a profit margin and we wanted them to work hard in selling the record. We feel that's the way Greenpeace will make the most proceeds," Wakeling said.

Other artists on the album include EMF, Sonic Youth, P.M. Dawn and the Jesus and Mary Chain. Ironically, Wakeling, who was part of English Beat and has just reformed General Public, is not represented on the album. "I was very tempted to put a track on, and my friends kept saying, 'Go on, stick one on there, right between U2 and R.E.M.,' but I just thought it could have been misinterpreted as me just thinking of a great idea for me."

This is not the first time Greenpeace has turned to the music community to raise money. Several years ago, Re abow Warriors raised more than \$8 million for the organization.

### NARAS Honors Gloria Estefan

By Sue Gold

Latin superstar to be named MusiCares
Person of the Year at fund-raising dinner in February

NEW YORK—Gloria Estefan has been named MusiCares 1994 Person of the Year by the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences.

Estefan will receive the honor during a fund-raising dinner at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in New York on February 27, 1994.

The MusiCares dinner will be part of a week-long series of events leading up to this year's Grammy Awards, which will be held at Radio City Music Hall on March 1, 1994.

Previous recipients have included David Crosby, Bonnie Raitt and Natalie Cole.

To purchase tickets, contact Dana Tomarken at NARAS (310-392-3777).

### Virgin Megastore Opens Orange County Outlet

By Tom Kidd

Virgin Megastore increases presence in SoCal with new Orange County store

Costa Mesa—The Virgin Retail Group reinforced its presence in the Southern California landscape on November 26 with the opening of the second SoCal Virgin Megastore. The Triangle Square outlet—at the confluence of Harbor Blvd., Newport Blvd., 19th St. and the Costa Mesa (55) Free way—joins the Hollywood store in presenting what Virgin Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Richard Branson calls "entertainment and lifestyle choices."

The opening was celebrated with a "Rockin' California Holiday Beach Party." Both MTV and KROQ joined in the promotion, the high point being Branson's spectacular entrance via helicopter and surfboard from the sky.

According to a Virgin spokeswoman, the move into Orange County was a natural choice. The area, she notes, has its own consumer base separate from Los Angeles. The store design, however, is similar to the Hollywood store. Both feature 30,000 square feet of retail space containing over 150,000 music titles, laser discs and video products, clothing, listening posts, instore disc jockeys and Virgin At-

lantic Airways ticket counters. The

"California style" developed here will be used as the pattern for future Megastores worldwide.

The Megastores are a joint venture between the Virgin Retail Group and Blockbuster Entertainment. The goal is to open 50 stores in major U.S. cities over the next five years.

According to a spokesman, the Virgin Megastore in Hollywood is operating profitably and meeting company expectations.

### <u>estefan's platinum hits</u>



Epic recording artist Gloria Estefan was recently presented with platinum plaques commemorating worldwide sales of five million copies for her Spanish-language release, *Mi Tierra*, her holiday collection, *Christmas Through Your Eyes*, and *Gloria Estefan's Greatest Hits*. Pictured (L-R): Epic's Dan Beck, Frank Amadeo of Estefan Enterprises, Emilio Estefan, Epic President David Glew, Epic's Lisa Kramer, Gloria Estefan, Sony Music International's Mel Ilberman, Epic Executive VP Richard Griffiths and Epic's John Doelp.

## **Scotti Brothers Expands Operations and Scope**

**By Sam Dunn** 

Label launches urban subsidiary and seeks to buy another label and sign major artists

SANTA MONICA—As part of a campaign to break out of the small label category by expanding its operations, Scotti Brothers Records has launched a subsidiary label, Street Life, designed to tap into the lucrative urban market.

"We are here saying, 'We want to grow,' and we're looking to be very competitive," said General Manager Chuck Gullo, "At a time when so many other companies are downsizing, we are on the verge of explosive growth."

Fueling the expansion is a recent \$60 million financing deal by Scotti Brothers' parent company, All American Communications, a television syndication company that produces and distributes such shows as the popular Baywatch and Family Feud, from which both Scotti Brothers and Street Life will receive significant funds for expansion. "Interest from investors in All American is benefiting us," Gullo said.

Gullo explained that the new label will focus on hard-edged rap and hip-hop acts. Mimicking the "guerrilla" indie releases often passed around in clubs and schools, the Street Life powers that be hope to garner grass-roots momentum from teens to help propel its artists onto radio playlists.

"The name of the label says exactly what we are trying to do," said Kevin Evans, Street Life's A&R Director. "We'll be spending two, three, four months working the streets before attacking radio.

Evidently, fierce competition in the urban market has prompted this tactic. "The music industry has somewhat dictated that we can't just rely on shipping something to radio and seeing how it lands," said

Acts already signed include Spark 950 and Timbo King, 12 Gauge and Sweet Sable.

In addition to launching Street Life, Gullo said that Scotti Brothers is looking to acquire another record company and attract major artists to its existing roster, which already includes veterans "Weird Al" Yankovic and James Brown and Truck Stop Love, Naked Soul, Shiro, Tag, the Nylons and Young Dubliners

"It's difficult to name names at this stage of negotiation, but the signings will be on the caliber of a Luther Vandross—gold/platinum level artists with big support bases and high radio recognition," said Evans, "They will make it that much easier for us to have an immediate in as far as radio is con-

### SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

### **By Michael Amicone**



Juliana Bolden

Music Connection has appointed Juliana "Jai" Bolden to the post of Urban Nightlife Editor. She will write the Urban Nightlife column, focusing on new developments in the local black music industry. Bolden, who was previously Associate Editor of Rap Sheet magazine. contributes to Vibe, Rap Sheet and Urban Network, and was also previously with Sony Music/Epic Records.

Jay Berman has been promoted to Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Previously RIAA's President and CEO, a post he has held since 1987, Berman served as Vice President of Public Affairs for Warner Communications prior to joining the RIAA (202-775-01011

Atlantic Records has announced the formation of a new jazz department. Michelle Taylor has been named Senior Director of Atlantic Jazz, Eulis Cathey has been appointed National Director/ Promotion and Nicole Sutherland will serve as Taylor's assistant. Taylor, Cathey and Sutherland will perform their duties out of Atlantic's New York headquarters (212-275-2000).



**Gabrielle Del Sesto** 

MTV has announced the promotion of Gabrielle Del Sesto to the post of Vice President, Interactive Media Research & Planning. In her new position, she will lead the music video channel's explorations into new television technology and multi-media applications. She can be reached through MTV's Universal City offices (818-505-7815).

In more MTV news, Jeffrey Keyton has been advanced to the post of Vice President, Off-Air Creative, and Gwen Lipsky has been promoted to Senior Vice President, Research & Planning, Lipsky will perform her duties out of MTV's Universal City offices, while Keyton is based at the music video channel's New York headquarters (212-258-8000)

Mars Hill Records has appointed Erin

Lynn McNamara to the post of Director of Publicity and Promotions. McNamara was previously Head of Media Relations at Ocean Records and Studios. McNamara will be based at the label's Irvine headquarters (714-852-6100).

Mechanic/Futurist has announced the appointment of Beth Krakower to the post of Director of Alternative Radio Promotion. Prior to joining Mechanic/Futurist, Krakower, who will perform her duties out of the label's New York offices (212-226-7272), was Director of Promotion for Pipeline Records.



**Bobbie Gale** 

Atlantic has announced the appointment of Bobbie Gale to the post of Manager of Media Relations/West Coast. Gale, who has also served publicity stints with MCA Records and Rogers & Cowan, will continue to perform her duties out of the label's Los Angeles offices (310-205-

RCA Records has named Jack Carton to the post of Senior Director, Finance and Administration. Carton will oversee the day-to-day operations of the label and is responsible for cost controls within the label. Carton can be reached at the label's New York offices (212-930-4000).

A&M Records has announced the appointment of Lorraine Caruso to the post of National Director of Alternative Promotion, Caruso, who will perform her duties out of the label's New York offices (212-333-1328), was formerly an employee of WNEW-FM, where she served for ten years, first as an intern in 1984 and eventually progressing to Musical Director in 1989.



**Larry Jenkins** 

Larry Jenkins has been appointed Vice President, Media, for Columbia Records. In his newly created position, Jenkins will oversee all facets of Columbia's media department. Jenkins, who was previously VP of Media and Artist Relations for Capitol Records, a post he held for three years, will be based at the label's New York offices (212-445-4321).

### PLATINUM BRAXTON



Hot new LaFace/Arista artist Toni Braxton is pictured receiving a platinum plaque for her auspicious debut album (the album has since been certified double platinum). Pictured (L-R): Lionel Ridenour, Rick Bisceglia and Doug Daniel of Arista, Scott Folks of LaFace, Toni Braxton, LaFace President L.A. Reid, Bryant Reid of LaFace and Arista's Roy Lott and Roland Lewis.





Dialoque

Years with company: 1 1/2 years

Company: Maverick Records

**Duties: Talent Acquisition** 

Title: Head of A&R

Background: "Well, I'm 21 years old now. I've been managing bands since I was fifteen and working with Freddie DeMann for a few years now. I also used to promote concerts. Most people took me seriously because I worked hard but my age was a factor some of the time. I always acted responsibly, dressed up for meetings and never ran around telling people how young I was. I always put a lot of time into my work. You just have to make people forget your age."

Meet DeMann: "Ice-T and a couple of other rap groups started putting me in their videos and because of that, people started sending me their tapes. This was good because I wanted to get more involved in management. I eventually went to Beverly Hills High School where I met a lot of important industry people. I wanted to take advantage of this opportunity so I always asked if people would want to help me get into the music business. Eventually I met Freddie's two daughters and asked if they'd let me meet with him. I finally met with him as I turned sixteen and brought him a few tapes. I kept meeting with him every few months, filling him in on what I was doing. Then, when I went to Northridge, I managed a band and got them signed. They were called Hen-Gee and Evil-E. Freddie now respected me after watching me grow up into an adult. He gave me a shot to come and manage out of his company, DeMann Entertainment. I always knew that Freddie wanted to start a record company so I began to bring him groups I thought he should sign. I brought him a band called Hole, which was the first group I tried to sign, and another band called Rage Against The Machine."

The Label: "Maverick is a company owned by Madonna and Freddie DeMann. It's owned evenly by both of them, and it's totally an artist driven company. We understand that artists need to have a certain amount of creative control over their careers and their music. We're distributed by Warner Bros. and we're also a film company and a television company and we do music publishing. Right now, we're still staffing the label, but I'm the only person in A&R."

Signing Power: "Signing bands is not about asking permission—it's about getting people to support me. If I find a band that I like and nobody else likes it, then it's not the right band for my company. It's a group effort, and Madonna and Freddie support me in everything I bring in. We all support each other."

Focus: "I'm not looking for any kind of specific artists. I want acts that know what they want and have good songs; acts that would impress me. A group that puts out the kind of music that I would buy—that's the kind of act I would sign."

Clubbing: "I don't really try to get out to clubs much—I have my own system which involves staying in touch with certain people. I work with a lot of bands that are on the road right now and they're really in touch with what's going on across the country

So, more than going to the same places that everyone else does, I tend to surround myself with people who are more in the mix. I don't like going to clubs to see thousands of other people who do the same thing Ido all comparing notes about an act they just saw. It just isn't right for me. You know it when you hear it, and hopefully, my system will work."

Unsolicited Tapes: "We have someone here who listens to tapes that come in, but since I'm the only A&R person, I don't have the time and I don't encourage people to send them in. Hopefully, acts are smart enough to be able to find someone within the industry to send their tapes in for them. It could be anyone—the guy at Tower or anyone who knows someone. When you get up in the morning, do a little more research and find someone. When I was sixteen, I had no connections at all and I found a way to call up these people-so should they. You have to know what you want and you have to be able to give up everything else for it.'

Talent Ingredients: "I first just try to go to a show and have a good time. It's like eating ice cream—you know what flavor you like when you taste it. You never know what it is—sometimes it's the way a singer handles an audience, sometimes it's the songs. It could be anything that makes you want to sign a band."

Trends: "I see more bands like Rage Against The Machine happening. Groups that are youthful and energetic are what we're looking for. Maverick is a cutting edge label, and that's what we're looking for."

Madonna: "Madonna is totally involved in everything that happens at this label. She hears everything and gets involved in every signing. I talk to her about business almost every day. She's crazy—she's one of those people who sacrificed everything for this. All of this is her life."

Goals: "Everybody has a realistic goal. Ours is to find new talent and do something new and to challenge people. And I really think we're gonna do that."

Traveling: "When I went to Seattle, I felt kinda strange. I felt like a tourist almost. What I noticed up there is that the bands get together and jam just for the sake of jamming and playing together. They don't care who's in the audience or what the club looks like—they just wanna play. And if that's your attitude, if you're doing it for the right reasons, you'll make it. You really have to do it for the love of music and not let anything else get in your way."

Advice: "First of all, when you're sending out your demo tapes, always put your best song first. Then, never try to be anyone else but yourself. And don't give up."

### Grapevine

With the music business getting more and more complicated each day, Prentice Hall Law & Business books has just published a massive volume entitled *Multimedia: Law & Practice* which will help answer many of your industry questions. For example, there are sections on copyrights, trademarks, patents, public-

### 'TWAS THE SEASON



What happened when Virgin records decided to throw a holiday party? Well, everyone in town showed up, that's what! And we do mean everyone. Held at the Gate in Los Angeles, the label's gala was attended by Sinead O' Conner (left), Janet Jackson (right) and plenty of other celebs including Tony Bennett, RuPaul, Arrested Development, Roseanne Arnold, Arsenio Hall, Jellyfish, Julian Lennon, Katey Sagal, George Michael, Dr. Dre and others too numerous to mention. Hip-hop and house music filled the club until the wee hours of the morning.



Ernie Singleton (seated in center), president of MCA Records' Black Music Division, paid a visit to Los Angeles radio station KJLH 102.3 FM recently to review his label's latest releases. Singleton was met by (from left) KJLH Program Director Frankie Ross and on-air personalities Geoff Gill and Lon McQ.

ity, unfair competition, contracts, motion pictures, unions, trade associations, music videos, lyrics, musical compositions, sampling, spoken word and the list just goes on and on. The purpose of this book is to "provide practical information not previously available about day-to-day business and legal practices of the multimedia industry." There will also be future supplements to add to your binder as they become available. This can be used either as a textbook or handy reference. For more information or a 30-day free trial, call 1-800-223-0231 or fax 201-894-0074

We've heard rumors that Ray Gillian, former lead singer with Black Sabbath and more recently with Badlands, died of pneumonia at age 33.

Sources tell us that local act Alice B. Tokelas is in the midst of a bidding war with no less than five labels opening their checkbooks. We understand that the band is currently in the studio working on a new threesong demo.

Vandal, a Florida-based band we told you about last year, is headed into Hollywood Studios in Hollywood, Florida, with producer/engineer Toby Wright (Alice In Chains, Metallica) to work on their first pro demo tape. The band will return to Los Angeles in February, '94. For more group info, call 310-447-6181.

Rock The Strip, a new half-hour music video television show hosted by Nina Blackwood and Don Carlson, will make its cable debut early in February. The show will debut label videos in every musical genre with the exception of country and rap. The show will also feature highly graphic comic strips and plenty

of freebees for the audience.

Los Angeles-based singersongwriter Simon Stokes has just
concluded one of his most productive 30-day periods in his long career, having placed over 20 of his
songs in films and television shows
during the past month. Stokes placed
original material in projects for Penthouse Video, Moonbeam Entertainment, Full-Moon Entertainment,
Torchlight Films and TVs Boogie's
Diner. Don't be surprised if Stokes
lands a much-deserved record deal
this year. The artist can be reached
at 310-657-0118.

The **Derby** restaurant in Los Feliz presented actor **Christian** Slater with their first ever Tip O' The Derby award. Slater was selected by customers when they learned that the actor was donating all of his money from his forthcoming film *Interview With A Vampire* to the favorite charities of actor **River Phoenix**. Slater replaced Phoenix in the film.

The National A&R Radio Report is a new one-hour live radio show being broadcast every Friday night/ Saturday morning at 2:00 a.m. over KIEV 870 AM. The show, hosted by Bill Dior, will feature new music talent as well as in-studio interviews with recording artists, songwriters and industry pros. The intention of the program is to expose new, unsigned talent to the public. How does it work? Each artist is asked to send in a tape or CD along with a \$12.95 non-refundable fee. Regardless of the number of songs on your tape, only one song, not to exceed 4:30 in playing time, will be aired. According to NARR, your fee "includes the distribution of the aired broadcast to dozens of key record companies and music publishers nationwide." For

more info, artists may call 213-960-2073

Ritch Esra has left his position as chief instructor with Trebas Institute to work full time on his A&R 411 directory. For more info on Ritch and his new project, call 213-850-8946.

To coincide with remaining tour dates coming up this year, the availability of the collector's edition CDs of Columbia's Aerosmith Restoration Project has been extended.

For consumers, each title is available individually or as an entire collection.

Moonstone Records is now looking to sign alternative groups, hard rock groups and female alternative singers. Demos are now being accepted. Mail to: Moonstone Records c/o Dean Schachtel, 3030 Andrita Street, Los Angeles, CA 90065.

### On The Move

Joy Bailey has been named Senior Director A&R, R&B, for Arista Records. Bailey was formerly with Capitol Records.

Michael Roth has been appointed to the position of Director A&R/Alternative Music for Scotti Bros. Before joining his new label, Roth was MCA's college rep in the Northeast.

American Recordings has announced that Rob Kasino has been promoted into the A&R department where he will work closely with Marc Geiger.

### Deals

A new MCA/Nashville record company to be called Decca Records has been formed and has begun operations as of the new year. Mark Wright has been named senior vice president and head of A&R for the label.

Record producer Nick Martinelli has formed Watchout Records, a new record company to be marketed and distributed by Mercury Records. The first act signed is Long Islandbased band Shabazz. Label is located at 1410 Second Street, 3rd floor, Santa Monica, CA. 90401. The telephone number is 310-821-7240.

Etta James has signed with Private Music to record an album of Billie Holiday songs.

### LOVE'S WHITE ZOMBIE



ASCAP's Jonathan Love had a chance to hang out with White Zombie after their recent sold-out show at New York's famous Roseland. Pictured clockwise, from bottom left, are the band's Rob Zombie, Sean Yseult, J and Philo and ASCAP's Love.

### Michael Jackson Signing

Although Michael Jackson has been living a media nightmare for the past few months, don't pull out the hankies in sympathy just yet. It seems the gloved one has inked a deal with EMI Music Publishing that is reportedly the "largest music publishing deal in history." Reports are that Jackson received more than \$100 million in the deal that is valued in excess of \$200 million. Industry insiders rate Jackson's publishing worth at approximately \$500 million.

The basis of the deal is that Jackson will move his publishing operation, ATV Music—which includes the bulk of Lennon/McCartney's Beatle catalog, as well as songs from Little Richard, Elvis Presley, Kenny Rogers, the Pointer Sisters and UB40— to EMI Music Publishing, who will administer the catalog and join forces with Jackson to acquire other song catalogs.

Approximately one year ago to the date of this new announcement, Elton John and his lyricist Bernie Taupin signed what was believed to be the biggest publishing deal in history with Warner/Chappell Music—estimated at approximately \$39 million—yet the Jackson deal has set the industry on its ear.

Martin Bandier, EMI Music Publishing's Chairman and CEO, commenting on Jackson's return to EMI Music, said, "We are delighted to be working with Michael Jackson again on what may be the world's greatest collection of contemporary songs. We believe these priceless treasures will last forever. This is unquestionably the largest music publishing administration deal in history."

Despite ex-Beatle Paul McCartney's loud protests, you can bet that more and more Beatles' songs are going to be finding their way into commercial advertising campaigns to help pay for this lucrative deal. Strangely enough, Mijac Music—

### BMG HIRES FORD



BMG Songs has named Art Ford, Senior Director, Film/Television Music. Prior to joining BMG, Ford was A&R Manager for Impact Records, where he also represented Impact's catalogs for film and television.

### NAS YEAR-END CELEBRATION



The National Academy Of Songwriters' Eighth Annual "Salute To The Songwriter" show last month at the Wilshire Ebell Theater was a rousing success that featured a wide array of well-known tunesmiths, including Hoyt Axton, Graham Nash, Jeff Barry, David Pack, Delbert McClinton, newcomers Terry Steele, Stephen Allen Davis and NAS' "Acoustic Artist Df The Year" Judith Dwen. Hosted by Paul Williams, the show featured a "Special Brill Building Tribute" at the halfway point, when songwriter Jeff Barry ran through some of his incredible catalog ("Da Doo Ron Ron," "Be My Baby," "River Deep Mountain High") and the team of Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller ran through a selection from their unparalleled catalog, classics such as "Hound Dog" and "Stand By Me." The evening concluded with the presentation of the Litetime Achievement Award to Jimmy Webb (pictured) and a group rendition of his biggest hit, "Up, Up And Away."

which contains Jackson's own songs—was not part of the ATV Music-EMI Music Publishing contract.

### **Songwriting Horror**

In a recent settlement that could start a trend among publishers and songwriters, Jaspark Music Publishing received a "five-figure settlement" from Viva Records, the largest Filipino recording company.

Last year, Viva recording artist Toni Daya recorded and released a pop ballad ("Why Do I Still Think Of You?") in the Philippines. The song

was written by the New York songwriting team of Kevin Jasper and Alastair King and, although they were credited on the album, Viva had not received permission to use the song.

When Jasper discovered that there was interest in the song, he went searching for the record company, eventually discovering that Viva had already released the song and that the album had gone gold.

Upon Jasper contacting the record company, Viva offered an advance of \$170 for the song rights. Jasper replied, "You might as well pay me in

coconuts," and the songwriter refused to accept the token offer. Next, Jasper brought in entertain-

Next, Jasper brought in entertainment attorney Franklin Douglas, who was able to reach a settlement. "It think [Viva] acted fairly, once they understood our position that they had violated copyright law."

Douglas maintains that smaller foreign record companies have long exercised the illegal practice of recording songs written by Americans, in hopes that no one finds out. The problem is that even if a songwriter somehow discovers that a song has been recorded, it is difficult and expensive to sue a foreign company, and it can be even more difficult to collect the judgement.

"The key to recovering against companies in the Far East," states Douglas, "is to attack their U.S. distribution. Many of them distribute in the U.S., because recent immigrants buy music from their home country." Franklin Douglas can be contacted at 212-865-5249.

### **BMG Music News**

BMG Music Publishing has acquired Peter Cetera's Double Virgo Music and PPC Songs catalogs and has also signed the former singer of Chicago to an exclusive publishing agreement.

Cetera's catalogs include such Chicago classics as "If You Leave Me Now" and "Feelin' Stronger Everyday," as well as solo material like the Oscar-nominated song "The Glory Of Love" (written for the film Karate Kid II).

BMG also has reached an agreement with NEM Entertainment to represent NEM's publishing interests in the U.S. and Canada. NEM's catalog includes Fleetwood Mac's leading lady Christine McVie's hits ("Don't Stop," "You Make Lovin' Fun," "Over My Head" and "Say You Love Me"), Nashville producer/writer Larry Butler's well-known tunes such as "Coward Of The County" and the blues/R&B catalog of Powerforce Music ("The Thrill Is Gone," "Tequila"). NEM's roster also includes newer acts like School Of Fish (Capitol) and Wailin' Souls (Sony).

### CHERRY LANE GOES WITH THE GOLD



Cherry Lane Music Publishing announced the signing of singer-songwriter Julie Gold to a long-term exclusive co-publishing deal, which includes the worldwide administration rights to her Grammy Award-winning song, "From A Distance" (recorded by Bette Midler). Gold, who is a member of the acclaimed folk group the Four Bitchin' Babes, has had songs covered by such artists as Nanci Griffith, Patti LaBelle, the Byrds and Kathy Mattea. Pictured (L-R): (standing) Josh Grier, attorney for Cherry Lane; Mike Connelly, VP and GM, Cherry Lane; Lorain Levy, Executive VP, Cherry Lane; Mark Levenson, attorney for Julie Gold; (seated) Peter Primont, President and CED, Cherry Lane; Julie Gold.

### **Famous Music News**

Famous Music has signed a longterm U.S. print agreement with Hal Leonard Publishing Corporation, the world's largest music print publisher. Headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Hal Leonard Publishing maintains and distributes a catalog of more than 40,000 products and publications, including sheet music and songbooks, as well as band and choral arrangements.

Keith Mardak, President of Hal Leonard Publishing, says, "As the world's largest music print publisher, we are able to provide Famous Music and musicians everywhere with a level of quality and a variety of arrangements never before available for this music. We will begin releasing new arrangements and folios almost immediately."





ASCAP's monthly "Best Kept Secrets" Showcase at the Coconut Teaszer wrapped up the year with a show that featured L.A.'s Coat and Santa Barbara's Wasted Tape. Pictured are Wasted Tape's vocalist/bassist Bruce Winter (upper left), who is Toad The Wet Sprocket's touring keyboardist, and Coat's vocalist/guitarist Patrick Craig (upper right). Interested bands and A&R reps can contact Tom DeSavia at ASCAP at 213-883-1000 for future show dates.

## Famous Music Collection

Over the recent holidays, I was fortunate enough to have received a massive musical package from Famous Music Publishing entitled the Famous Music Professional Song Guide.

With more than 100,000 copyrights in their collective catalog, Famous Music Chairman and CEO Irwin Z. Robinson and President Ira Jaffe decided to present a Famous Music promotional compilation that features more than 250 of those cuts, spanning six decades, on twelve CDs. The attractive package, which was wonderfully put together by Famous' Creative Director, Standard Catalog, Mary Beth Roberts, includes songs from all musical genres-pop, country, soul, rock and jazz to motion picture and television scores.

While any avid music fan would love to own this collection, it is strictly only for professionals entities (artists, producers, advertising industry, etc.), surely in large part due to the obvious expense of the package. In fact, I was told that this package is what induced Elton John to cover the old Edward Heyman/Victor Young standard "Love Letters" on his current Duets release.

After listening to the often great, and wide-ranging material, I have a

few suggestions for what could be great cover versions:

First, Boyz II Men would be wise to cut Gary Burr's doo-wop 1986 country hit "Burned Like A Rocket." I hear tremendous crossover potential on that one. Next, I would highly recommend that the Black Crowes take a listen to J.J. Jackson's 1966 Top Ten R&B hit, "But It's Alright," and do with it what they did to Otis Redding's "Hard To Handle."

Finally, how about Garth Brooks or Travis Tritt cutting Jim Stafford's spooky "Swamp Witch," which features the great opening lines: "Black Water Hattie lived back in the swamp where the strange green reptiles crawl/Snakes hang thick from the cyprus trees like sausage on a smokehouse wall/The swamp is alive with a thousand eyes and all of them are watching you/Stay off the track to Hattie's shack in the back of the black bayou."

This is an attractive and versatile publishing compilation, and it's also the easiest and most powerful way for music publishers to show off their catalog to advertisers, film music supervisors, recording artists, managers, producers and other persons who need great songs for their own purpose.

Hopefully, other publishers will regularly put together packages like this for sale to the public. Sounds like it's a "can't miss" platinum-seller to me.

### ZOMBA ACQUIRES ALTERNATIVE ARTISTS



Zomba Music Publishing announced the signing of worldwide publishing deals with Mammoth/Atlantic recording artist Juliana Hatfield and Sire recording artist Dinosaur Jr. Pictured (L-R) are Jay Faires, President, Mammoth Records; Todd Fisher of the Juliana Hatfield Three; David Renzer, Senior VP/GM, Zomba Music Publishing; Gary Smith, Hatfield's manager; Juliana Hatfield; Richard Blackstone, Senior Director, Business Affairs, Zomba Music Publishing; Dean Fisher of Juliana Hatfield Three.

### PUBLISHER PROFILE



### IRA Jaffe

### This Famous Music Publishing President has brought the company into the mainstream

ince moving into his current capacity as President of Famous Music back in November of 1992, Ira Jaffe—along with the publishing company's Chairman and CEO Irwin Z. Robinson—has broadly moved the 64-year-old publishing entity into the mainstream.

Signing new artists like Boyz II Men, 4 Non Blondes, Bjork, Leaders Of The New School, as well as top hit songwriters like Steve Dorff (two consecutive Number One hits for country artist George Strait) and Phil ("Save The Best For Last") Galdstone, has given Famous Music the attention the new hierarchy set out to attain a little more than a year ago.

"Prior to the arrival of me and Irwin, Famous did not really have the financial support from the parent company [Paramount Communications] to really invest the time and money in the contemporary music business," explains the publishing industry veteran.

"When I got here, Living Colour was the primary act," adds Jaffe. "Since that time, we've made great strides in that direction. I'm thrilled with our first year: 4 Non Blondes is triple-platinum worldwide, Bjork is heading toward gold in the States, and Leaders Of The New School went Number One a few weeks ago on the rap charts. Our biggest signing to date, Boyz II Men, released their first piece of product with us [Christmas Interpretations], which went from #50 to #21 in its second week, which is great for a holiday project."

With an extensive history of successes in the publishing business, Jaffe has noticed a change among the major publishers over the past ten years. "Publishers have definitely gotten more aggressive in the area of signing and developing artists and performing in A&R functions, particularly in the development of new bands."

While the industry has been making a lot of noise over the past few years, with mega-bidding wars, Jaffe says the publishing community is even more intense. "When it comes to bidding wars, I honestly don't think that record companies are as bad as the publishers are. I think the publishers are paying considerably more proportionately today than the record companies are."

Riding the crest of a wave that has taken the company to new heights, Jaffe points out that Famous is making even more expansive moves, like they have recently done in both Nashville and London.

"We've already started expanding our Nashville roster, and we're in the process of signing two other writers. We'd like to see our country staff grow between ten and fourteen writers."

The recently opened London office, which is run by Michael Stack, has already had a worldwide hit with "I Don't Want To Fight It" from the Tina Turner film What's Love Got To Do With It, and Stack's signing of Incognito has already made both the English and French charts. Not surprisingly Jaffe says, "The London office is already paying for itself within the first six months, which is pretty amazing. Michael has hit two out of two for us, so I'm quite happy with him."

Famous has also made strides into the Spanish market with the signing of Spanish music producer KC Porter, a deal that could also compliment the company's signing of the Triplets. Jaffe also indicates that they are looking to branch out more and more into the area of Children's and Contemporary Christian music.

As are other publishers, Famous continues to look for creative ways to exploit their catalog and writers. For instance, Famous and book publisher Simon & Schuster are looking at the possibility of placing background music on books-on-tape to capitalize on that literary trend.

Ideally, Jaffe is striving to keep Famous Music "lean and very competitive, while still offering personalized service to both the writers and artists." The easy-going publishing guru sums up the current condition of the company by saying, "Famous Music is a great alternative to the two major companies [EMI and Warner/Chappell]. While we're not affiliated with a record company, we are affiliated with a major film studio, which is a big factor in getting songs and artists on soundtrack albums. We do have that access."

As for today's publishing industry, Jaffe says, "I think publishers are having to fight harder and harder to protect what is a very small piece of income derived from an album. The use of mechanical rates has long been in effect, and more mechanicals are being affected by overages in recording costs, where those overages come out of the publisher's share. It will hurt everybody in the music industry. If the publishing business gets hurt, which is what will happen if publishers can't afford to work and develop new talent."

Jaffe can be reached at Famous Music's L.A. office (310-441-1300).



THE NUT RANCH: Atlantic artist Tori Amos, adding synthesizer overdubs to her next album, with Amos and Eric Rosse co-producing the sessions and John Philip Shenale arranging the strings...Katey Sagal of *Married...With Children* fame, recording strings and synths for her upcoming Virgin release, with producer Bob Thiele, Jr. shepherding the sessions...Guitarist Chris Spedding, cutting tracks for an Edith Piaf tribute album, with Philip Rault producing the sessions.

SKIP SAYLOR RECORDING: Bon Jovi, mixing a live track, "Dry County," for their upcoming PolyGram release, with Obie O'Brien manning the boards, assisted by Eric Flickinger... A&M act CeCe Peniston and producer Richard Wolf, remixing her single, "I Will Be Received," with Ken Kessie supplying the sonic magic, assistance provided during the sessions by Eric Flickinger...Club Nouveau alumnus Kirv, mixing tracks for his forthcoming opus for Brown Street Records, with Rob Chiarelli engineering the sessions, assisted by the trusty Eric Flickinger...Mike Clifford and Sandy Zacky, mixing tracks for a live concert video release for Zacky Productions, with this studio's namesake, Skip Saylor, manning the console, assisted by Julie Whalley...Rapper DJ Quik and

### SETZER SESSION



Former Stray Cat Brian Setzer is pictured at legendary Capitol Records' Studio A, where Setzer recorded his new Hollywood Records release, *The* 

Brian Setzer Orchestra. Due in February, this release marks a slight change in musical direction for Setzer, from rockabilly cat to big band leader. Veteran Al Schmitt is producing the album.

co-producers Courtney Branch and Tracy Kendricks, mixing tracks for his forthcoming Profile Records opus, with Chris Puram engineering, assisted by Tansha Walker and Julie Whalley. RED ZONE STUDIOS: Chrysalis

rock band Slaughter, working on tracks for their forthcoming album, with band member Dana Strum producing and engineering the tracks, assisted by Scott Sebring...War Bride, in Studio B, working on selections with producer/engineer Mikey Davis...Producer/engineer Denis Degher, working on tracks for former Miss America Carolynn Sapp's new project, with Scott Sebring assisting. DEVOTIONAL DEPECHE MODE: Warner/Reprise Video has released Devotional, a 72-minute concert video (also available in a more comprehensive 94-minute laser disc version) culled from Depeche Mode's world tour, which began in Europe last May and recently culminated in Los Angeles with a series of five sold-out shows at the Great Western Forum. Directed by the band's visual collaborator, Anton Corbijn, and filmed during shows in Barcelona and Lieven, Devotional retails for \$19.98 (videocassette) and \$34.98 (laser disc)

REEL SOUND STUDIOS: This Studio City recording facility recently played host to Dan Warren and the Liquid Planet, who were wrapping up recording and mixing chores for their debut album on Scar Baby Records, with sonic expertise supplied by engineer Eric Fliegel.

### ON THE SET



Legendary crooner Tony Bennett is pictured conferring with director Marcus Nispel on the set of the video for "Steppin' Out," the 40-year music industry veteran's first music video. The video, directed by noted videomaker Marcus Nispel of Portfolio Artists Network (C+C Music Factory, George Michael, En Vogue), is a black and white homage to the classic MGM movie musicals.

### IN THE STUDIO



Geffen group! Love You is pictured during sessions for their new album, All Of Us, which was produced by Chris Goss of Masters of Reality. Pictured (L-R): Jeff Nolan, Chris Goss, Chris Palmer, Mike Kossler and Tom Sweet.

### YAMAHA MULTI-TRACK FORUM

### YAMAHA FINE TUNES ITS VERSATILE FOUR-TRACK RECORDER

Yamaha is about to release an advanced version of its popular MT120 4-track recorder/mixer—the MT120S. The MT120S adds stereo SUB IN and REHEARSAL functions to a large list of features.

The MT120S stereo SUB IN jacks allow the signal from external MIDI or signal processing equipment to be returned to the MT120S

without reducing valuable inputchannel capacity. In other words, the SUB IN lets the user add an outboard mix of electronic instruments or an additional effect "live" during mixdown to enhance prerecorded tracks.

The MT120S also features a rehearsal function that allows the user to practice recording a passage before committing the notes to tape. That permits the user to fine tune performance before punching-in. Additionally, punchin/punch-out control has been refined with a three-stage (start, punch-in, punch-out) footswitch control sequence.

Popular features retained from the current MT120 include input sensitivity controls on all four channels, enabling the recorder to accept almost any combination of input sources — from electronic instruments and line-level audio equipment to microphones. Also, each channel can be assigned directly to its own track, or several channels can be assigned to a single track, via PAN controls pro-

vided for each channel.

Other features include a switch for MIDI synchronization; a 5band graphic equalizer for flexibility in refining sound while recording on the MT120S and during mixdown; a sophisticated transport microcomputer control system; and more.

For more information on the MT120S, write Yamaha Corporation of America; AGS Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600, or call (714) 522-9011.

© 1993 Yamaha Carparation of America





# **CHRISTOPHER**

This eclectic-minded, song-oriented Brit has helmed new albums for Celine Dion and Mitch Malloy

By Jonathan Widran

hristopher Neil's flair for the dramatic when producing some of today's most popular songs comes as a natural extension of his dynamic beginnings on the London musical stage. After hitching around in various pop bands in the late Sixties, he moved from Manchester and joined the cast of Hair before playing the title role in Jesus Christ Superstar. And as easily as he filled the Son of God's shoes, Neil has become one of the top behind-the-boards forces in the business, producing hits for Celine Dion, Sheena Easton and Mike and the Mechanics, among countless others.

His shift from theatre—which he calls Ran apprenticeship, as surely as playing in bands was—to writing and producing happened somewhat coincidentally. Singer Paul Nicholas was a popular co-star in Superstar, and there was great demand to record him, but Robert Stigwood was getting impatient searching for some big shot producer for the project. Enter Neil, who'd been working on some demos with Nicholas. Stigwood gave the young upstart a shot, and "Heaven On The Seventh Floor" became a Top Ten smash for Nicholas and the start of the next phase for Neil

Though he achieved major status in Europe with a variety of artists, and worldwide success with Easton ("Morning Train," "For Your Eyes Only") and Mike Rutherford's band ("All I Need Is A Miracle," "The Living Years"), Neil gets most animated when discussing his work with Canadian pop sensation Celine Dion, for whom he produced the Top Five hit "Where Does My Heart Beat Now?" and three tracks from her recent The Colour Of My Love project.

"An executive from Sony in Canada sent me a tape a few years ago, when she was an unknown singer who needed a producer," Neil recalls. "I thought she had a great voice, with great drama, and I was eager to work with her and help her develop her gift. As she's come along, I find her a great interpreter."

It's interesting to note that, while Neil is himself a songwriter, he only writes for projects he feels his composing style is right for, i.e., he's written with Rutherford and Paul Carrack of the Mechanics, but looks for outside material when he's doing Dion. "I don't write in a style that's for everyone, and my music isn't the kind of lush romantic material that Celine does so well. I write with Mike easily because we're on the same bus musically."

Neil credits his success with a variety of acts over the years (his resume also sports Gerry Rafferty, Leo Sayer, David Essex and currently, Mitch Malloy) to several interrelated factors. First, he never allows himself to get complacent and is always on the lookout for new acts. Then, "I don't get overawed when I work on a project. My sessions are very easy....
"With Celine, for example," he explains, "I'll guide her back if I feel she's

taking a song down the wrong road musically. If she's showing off too much too early in the song, I advise her to restrain herself, save the power for later."

Neil's greatest explanation for his success is: He's a sucker for a good song. Explaining his passion for perfectly structured tunes, he adds, "I can work with different voices and styles, as long as I find that great popular song, which, in my opinion, is what our business is based on. I'm not a terribly technical producer, but I know how to structure tunes to fit the singer.

He continues: "I look at recording the tracking and instrumentation like building a cake where the most important aspect is the singer. Getting the perfect performance out of the singer is like the strawberry on top that finishes it off, and that's something to be proud of."

As one who has worked with some of popular music's finest female voices, Neil has strong opinions on what constitutes a good vocal timbre for the pop market. With Criswell, I worked very hard to get that Broadway vibrato out of her voice, remembering quite well a sign that said, 'Vibrato is the enemy of rock & roll!' I find that vocal coaches tend to teach techniques of showmanship rather than bringing out real emotion.'

His comments on today's two top female stars-Whitney Houston and Mariah Carey—are also somewhat eyebrow raising: "I guess I'm partial to Celine, who gets around any leaning toward histrionics with real passion from her heart. As good as they are, I find Whitney and Mariah to be showoffs to a certain extent, with vocal gymnastics that leave the song a little cold. I long for the soul singers of the past, the Gladys Knights and Aretha Franklins, who had true passion. They could do the gymnastics if they wanted to, but more often than not, replaced it with real conviction.

That's what I try to bring out in every performance I'm lucky enough to be involved in," Neil concludes. "No singer or song is a diamond at first, but it's fun doing the refining.

Christopher Neil can be reached through RCA (213-468-4123).



### Programmable SansAmp from Tech 21

The PSA-Lis the new digitally programmable SansAmp tube amp simulator. Like the SansAmp Rackmount, the PSA-I allows you to "custom design" the exact tube amp you would like to simulate. The new PSA-faces one step further since you can now store your control konb settings in one of 49 memory locations. These 49 along with the 49 factory presets give you access to a total of 98 virtual tube amp rigs. You may use MIDI to switch presets, load and off-load presets or map program locations. You can also use a non-MIDI standard footswitch to change programs. A bright LED display indicates which memory location is resident.

Tech 21 stresses that all analog circuitry is used in the creation of the guitar tones and that each parameter knob has 256 incremental steps for clean, and smooth transitions. Basically you would find a factory preset that might be close and then tweak until you like what you hear. Then just push Save to have the unit store it for later recall. Changing between presets is instant without microprocessor lag time since none of the sound goes through or is processed by a microprocessor. Other features include dual 1/4" and XLR outputs for stereo sound since the effects loop has stereo returns with a mono send. The unit also switches between -IOdb and Odb levels. The Universal Output Section makes the PSA-I fully compatible with full range systems (like recording studio direct recording) and quitar speaker cabinets. The SansAmp PSA-I Programmable costs \$795 and for more information, contact Tech 21, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Phones are 212-315-1116 or FAX 212-315-0825.



### Yamaha's VLI Virtual Acoustic Synthesizer

The VLI is a radical, new departure in synthesizer technology. Rather than oscillators, samples or preset waveforms, Virtual Acoustic Synthesis use mathematical models of acoustic instruments. Computer modelling is used to help predict the weather by simulating huge ever changing weather systems. New designs for aircraft can be simulated with a computer model and evaluated before they are ever built. To model an actual acoustic instrument means to accurately represent all the very complex vibrations, resonances, reflections and other acoustic anomalies. Furthermore, all of these characteristics constantly change with the way a musician would play the instrument. With new advances in computer processing power and microprocessor speed this complex modelling and constant re-modelling can all be done in realtime. So rather than just controlling simple parameters like pitch or volume, Virtual Acoustic Synthesis permits control over things like breath and reed pressure along with their concomitant complex effect on the timbre of say a tenor saxophone. This is in stark contrast to the current practice of "sampling" where a collection of sampled notes are arranged in a "key group" across a MIDI keyboard. By cross-fading between samples played loud and samples played soft, a simplistic representation of an acoustical instrument can be made. In reality, many more things happen than just louder and brighter or softer and

darker sounds when the sax is played loud and when it is played softly.

VLI, which stands for "Virtual Lead", is intended as a lead or melodic instrument. The VLI is designed for duophonic or two notes at a time. Playing note-tonote has the same continuity as a real acoustic instrument. The VLI is built in three blocks: instrument, controllers and modifiers. Pre-programmed models of woodwind, brass and string instruments are provided in the instrument block. The controller parameters determine how the instrument is played and these parameters can be assigned to any external controllers like: breath controller, foot controller or panel sliders. For a woodwind instrument controllers would include: throat, pressure, growl, embouchure, tonguing, pitch, scream, damping and absorption. The Modifier block has: a Harmonic Enhancer that manipulates the final harmonic content of the instrument, a Dynamic filter with selectable high-pass, band-pass and low-pass modes, the Frequency Equalizer has a five-band parametric EQ, and lastly the Impulse Expander and Resonator simulate the instruments resonant cavity.

Other features are: a complete digital effects system, a four octave keyboard, 128 voice memory locations and a floppy disk drive for saving things. For more info, contact Yamaha Corporation of America, Audio, Guitar and Synthesizer Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA MC 90622 or call 714-522-9011.





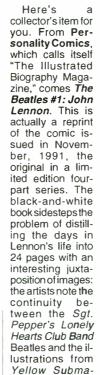
**Jimmy Durante** 

As time goes by, we find ourselves lured more and more by the past. For instance, among our current favorites is As Time Goes By: The Best Of Jimmy Durante, released late last year by Warner Archives in conjunction with the 100th anniversary of the birth of this amazing American entertainer. We like the collection for the singer and his renditions of the title track and "Make Someone Happy," both recently heard on the soundtrack to *Sleep*less In Seattle. We like it for his version of the Charlie Chaplinpenned "Smile," because he doesn't disco it up like it appeared on the soundtrack to Chaplin. We love this album because it contains a Gordon Jenkins-arranged and conducted version of "I'll See You In My Dreams," the cut containing Durante's immortal tag line "Goodnight Mrs. Calabash, wherever you are." Ah, memories! The twelve tracks here are culled from three albums Durante released on Warner Bros, between 1963 and 1965. The disc is available wherever fine CDs are sold.

That's Clint Eastwood you see playing piano in In The Line Of Fire, but that's someone else you hear playing it on the soundtrack and the Epic Records album. That's professional pianist Jay Rosenthal you hear playing "As Time Goes By" and "I Only Have Eyes For You" although Eastwood might very well have done it himself. The 63-year-old actor is actually quite an accomplished musician.

Life is a cabaret for Cameron Silver. The young cabaret artist recently kicked off a United States tour in Hollywood at the New York Com-

pany Cabaret. The concert, featuring favorites from the pens of everyone from Cole Porter to Kurt Weill and a preview of the song "The Perfect Year" from Andrew Lloyd Webber's Sunset Boulevard, was the first of a trilogy. The next instalment, entitled "Love And Hate," will show his more romantic side and is said to be coming beginning on Valentine's Day. In April, he will conclude the trilogy with a "Berlin To Babylon" concert featuring the music of Kurt Weill and Frederich Hollaender. Dates for the rest of the trilogy are to be announced.



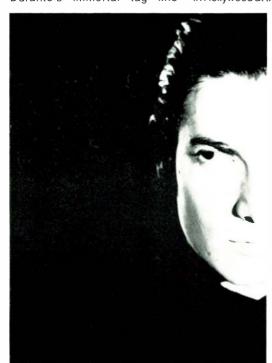
rine, for instance. The comic can be had for \$2.95 wherever collectible comics are sold. If you can't find it, contact Personality Comics at 5500 Sunrise Highway, Massapequa, NY

Dolly Parton has launched her own line of cosmetics through Revion. Dolly Parton's Beauty Confidence Collection goes on sale in January when an infomercial will sell the set for \$100. "Next to music, makeup is my first love," said Parton at the launch party held at her theme park, Dollywood. "If I hadn't been a musician, I would've been a beautician.'

The Nancy Susan Reynolds Awards, recently held at the Loews Santa Monica Beach Hotel, raised \$46,000 at the gala honoring outstanding portrayals of family planning, sexuality and reproductive



health in the entertainment media. A highlight of the ceremony was the presentation of the music video award by Diedrich Bader, Jethro Bodine in the big screen Beverly Hillbillies movie. MCA executive Darren Higman, acting on behalf of Elton John, accepted the award for "The Last Song," a video depicting a father coming to terms with his son's sexual orientation while comforting him as he dies of AIDS. "We are very proud of this music video which helps us look deep inside ourselves and enables us to find the courage to fight bigotry in its many forms," said Higman. The Nancy Susan Reynolds Awards are sponsored by the Center for Population Options (CPO), a national education and advocacy group dedicated to improving the quality of life for youth by preventing risk-taking behaviors and too-early



Cameron Silver



Diedrich Bader and Darren Higman



Dean Martin

pregnancies. Write the organization at 3733 Motor Ave., Suite 204, Los Angeles, CA 90034. Their phone is 310-559-5784.

Look for the first album from Lucie Arnaz. The Concord Records release, largely drawn from her cabaret and nightclub set, is said to be a cross between jazz and big band. It should be in stores everywhere.

Local band Is has just been featured in an episode of *Entertainment Tonight*. It seems one of the band members' spouses works in special horror effects on major movies and she was interviewed for the show. The producers shot and used footage of Is performing, as the band uses the special effects studio for rehearsing. Two of the band members, their faces and bodies made up to show how special effects are created, then got to act as models.

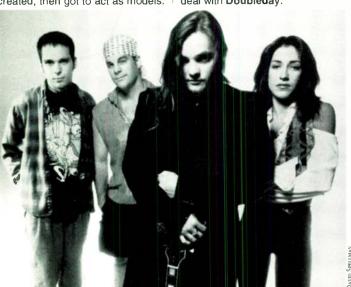
Contact the band through ABG Management: 818-856-3319.

Madonna's

Maverick Films has picked up the rights to Nick Tosche's biography of Dean Martin, Dino, and is reportedly developing it as an "epic drama" for Warner Bros. Maverick Films president Ron Rotholz says the firm has no intention of staying too true to biographical notes. "Our movie won't even be called *Dino*,"he says. "We're going to use the book as a springboard by which to tell the story of how the Jews and Italians invented show business; how speakeasys be-

came nightclubs, how nightclubs became Vegas. The Rat Pack will be fictionalized in the same way that GoodFellas fictionalized the mob." Kind of makes you wonder why they bother buying a biography when they plan to make it fiction.

Carly Simon wants you to practice. That's the only way a writer can get good, she says. The recommendation comes from personal experience. Simon says her latest children's book, *The Nighttime Chauffeur*, only came together after she repeatedly told her children the tale of a seven-year-old's carriage ride through Central Park. "I edited the stories just by telling them so often," she says. Simon, whose father was one half of publishing giants Simon & Schuster, was signed by editor Jackie Onassis to a book deal with Doubleday.



ls



Arsenio Hall, Michael Wolff and Everette Harp

Saxophonist Everette Harp has recently joined the Posse, Arsenio Hall's support band, taking over the spot previously filled by Dave Koz. Judging by the photo, this makes Hall and band leader Michael Wolff very happy. Harp explains that he's pretty pleased with the situation, too. "I have performed on the Arsenio Hall show several times in the past," he says, "either as a sideman or sitting in with the Posse. Every performance I've every done here has been great fun. This show has the most stress-free atmosphere I've every experienced on TV, and the staff has always treated me like family. I'm very happy about having a régular night." Look for the 6-footplus, pony-tailed Harp to join the band during their regular Thursday night jams. He continues to perform in festivals throughout Southern Cali-

fornia and to put the finishing touches on his second album for Manhattan Records.

Christie's is planning two March auctions for \$4 million worth of art donated by Barbra Streisand. The collection, including a rare Tiffany Cobweb lamp valued between \$800,000 to \$1 million and a Galle elephant, stretches from the 18th to the 20th centuries and includes memorabilia of the singer's lengthy career. The sales are scheduled for March 3 and 4. Preview exhibitions will be scheduled in Los Angeles, Paris, Tokyo

and New York.

Songwriter Kathy Fisher recently sold one of her tunes to Katey Sagal for the Married...With Children star's Virgin Records debut. She also placed another in the new James Spader film, Dream Lover, and will have a poem in a book of poetry sponsored by Rock For Choice beside offerings from such literary and music scenesters as Pleasant Gehman, Exene Cervenka and L7 members Donita Sparks and Jennifer Finch.

She has also been picked to appearin Disney's new television show for the fall season, Hollywood Stories, a series documenting the road to stardom of several promising young talents. Fisher is signed to Sony Music Publishing. Contact her via Jolyn Matsumoto at 213-463-8920.



Kathy Fisher



SALUTING THEIR OWN: Frank Sinatra. whose new album, Duets, continues to rank high on Billboard's album chart, has received the first "Tower of Achievement" Award. Presented by EMI Records Group Chairman/CEO Charles Koppelman and Capitol President/CEO Gary Gersh, during a ceremony held at New York's Waldorf Astoria Hotel, the award honors a Capitol artist or group who has made a lasting contribution to popular music and American culture (can the Beatles or Nat King Cole be far behind?). Artists become eligible for the award fifteen years after their first Capitol album is released and when their total worldwide album sales exceed ten million.



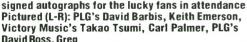
SLIM SHOW: Ex-Replacements guitarist Slim Dunlap is pictured during a performance at Virgin's Sunset Blvd. Megastore.



FOOD FOR THOUGHT: KNAC staffers and on-air personalities pose for the cameras during the radio station's recent Food-A-Thon drive, a resounding success which raised over two tons of food for the L.A. Mission.



NEVERENDING SHOW: Pioneering prog rock trio Emerson, Lake & Palmer recently performed a brief acoustic set at the Virgin Megastore on Sunset Blvd., in support of The Return Of The Manticore, the new four-CD retrospective co-released by Victory Music and PolyGram's Chronicles







ANOTHER PAGE: Guitar legend Jimmy Page was recently inducted into Hollywood's Rock Walk (located in front of Guitar Center) for his role as one of the most significant, influential guitarists in rock history. On hand to witness the ceremony were a throng of fans, press and well-wishers, including guitar brethren Steve Lukather, Eddie Van Halen and Peter Frampton. Page commented afterwards, "It's a great honor, but what really blows me away is all these people, and especially my fellow guitar players, who showed up for this." When we asked Page the perennial question regarding a possible Led Zeppelin reunion, he remarked, "Well, there will never be a Led Zeppelin reunion—I mean, we lost one of our key members, didn't we?" Page then added, "I do want to get together with the remaining members, but Robert [Plant] doesn't want to do it. We'll get together, though, I'm sure of it." Tom Farrell

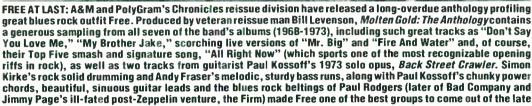


SURPRISE CASH!: Taking a break from recording his eagerly awaited American Recordings debut, country legend Johnny Cash recently performed a surprise solo acoustic set at the Johnny Depp-coowned Viper Room. Lucky audience members who saw the impromptu show, during which Cash sang for over an hour, performing such nuggets as "Folsom Prison Blues" and "I Walk The Line," were several members of the Red Hot Chili Peppers, Pierce Brosnan and Shannen Dougherty. Pictured (L-R): Jeff Lynne, Tom Petty, Johnny Cash and American Recordings owner Rick Rubin (who's producing Cash's album).

KISSIN' DUETS: In the time-honored tradition of great duets, Rick Dees and Ellen K of KIIS are pictured murdering that old Sonny & Cher chestnut, "I Got You Babe," a song that gets the same treatment from Beavis & Butt-Head and Cher on The Beavis & Butt-Head

Experience. This sparkling performance took place at the first annual Rick Dees KIISMAS Party, which was held at Wizardz on the Universal City Walk and also featured Joshua Kadison. Among the celebrities who attended the show were funny man Pauley Shore, ex-Monkee Micky Dolenz and Hammer.





Sixties British blues rock boom. Music fans who think of Free as a one-hit wonder should listen to this must-have two-CD set. Highly recommended.

**FIVE DECADES OF FENDER: Electric** guitar lovers will want to see "Five Decades Of Fender: The Sound Heard Around The World," a comprehensive exhibition profiling the pioneering work of Leo Fender. The exhibit, which runs through April 2 at the Fullerton Museum Center, is sponsored by Fender Musical Instruments, the Fullerton Museum Center Association and the City of Fullerton, and was organized by the museum and author Richard R. Smith. Smith, who tested prototype quitars for Fender, has a huge collection of historic Fender adver-

tising material, documents and photographs (many of them on loan to the exhibit). In addition to rare advertising material, the exhibit features 75

vintage instruments, prototypes and amplifiers, including the first quitar made by Fender. For further info, call 714-73B-6545.

piled by ex-Springsteen skinman Max Weinberg (co-author of The Big Beat: Conversations With Rock's Great Drummers). The series, Max Weinberg Presents: Let There Be Drums, Vol. 1-3, will include classic tracks such as "Rock Around The Clock," "Peggy Sue" and "People Got To Be Free" and will spotlight the great drummers who propelled them, including such talented stickmen as Hal Blaine, Bill Bruford, Charlie Watts, Bernard Purdie, Ringo Starr, Jim Keltner, Steve Gadd and Al Jackson, Jr. ROCK FOR BLOOD: Inland empire hard

RHINO'S GOT THE BEAT: This month,

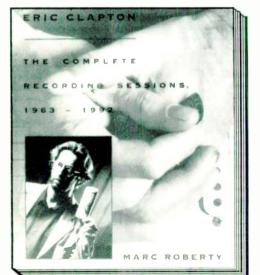
Rhino will release an interesting series

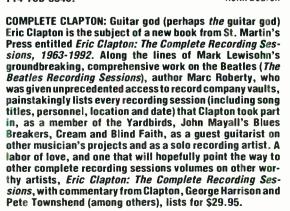
spotlighting the best drummers of the

Fifties, Sixties and Seventies, as com-

rock band Morpheus, fronted by Michelle Mills (their slogan is "just like rock & roll only louder"), recently performed a leukemia benefit, "Rock For Blood," for fourvear-old Cameron Smith and the children in the cancer ward of Loma Linda Hospital. The event was held at the Natural Fudge Cafe, which is still accepting donations for Smith and will also refer any potential blood donors to where they can give blood for Cameron

-Keith Bearen







IT WAS A GOOD DAY: Controversial rapper Ice Cube is pictured addressing the student body of Locke High School in South Central Los Angeles. Cube appeared at the school on December 6th, one day prior to the official release of his latest album, Lethal Injection, to "inject" the students with his message of selfrespect and black pride. The album, featuring such controversial tracks as "Ghetto Bird" (police helicopters) and "Cave Bitch," was "executed" by Ice Cube (and features the excellent producing talents of Quincy Jones' son, QDIII, on several tracks). An album sure to be the subject of much debate between pro- and anti-censorship

### MUSIC CONNECTION **Tidbits from our** tattered past

1983-MUSICAL MAJORITY: The Majority For Musical Morality, the folks responsible for the Sunset Strip billboard which claims "together we can stop the heavy metal poisoning of America" is actually part of the hype for the new Styx album, Kilrov Was Here, which is simply a reworking of Frank Zappa's Joe's Garage. Original as ever.

1986—FOR BETTER OR WORSE: Mötley Crüe's Tommy Lee and Dynasty star Heather Locklear visited Something's Fishy Restaurant in Woodland Hills recently, but it wasn't just a casual dinner date. The couple celebrated the announcement of their wedding engagement to the strains of the Kushite Raiders, who were performing at the club that evening. No specific wedding date was asked for nor offered.

**1991—CAPITOL JAZZ:** "Hollywood Jazz: 1945-1972," an 88-foot wide, 26-foot tall mural located on the side of the Capitol Records building, has been completed. Painted by acclaimed Los Angeles artist Richard Wyatt, who began the project in March of last year, the mural pays tribute to the artists and jazz clubs which have contributed to the L.A. jazz scene.



### By Tom Kidd

uccess doesn't always beget success. Entertainment history is full of short pieces that didn't survive feature-length expansion, sequels that didn't expand on the charm of the original offerings and soundtracks that contracted under the pressure of living in the shadow of a visual medium.

None of these points proved a problem for the original *Wayne's World*. The 1992 film was a major hit, grossing an outstanding \$120 million domestically and over \$165 million worldwide, was translated into sixteen languages and helped put Paramount in the black. In addition, the soundtrack spawned a massive hit single, Queen's then sixteen-year-old rock operatic "Bohemian Rhapsody," resurrecting the career of the former

chart-topping super group.

Can Paramount Pictures do it again? On the weekend of December 11, Wayne's World 2, which follows the exploits of Wayne (Mike Myers) and Garth (Dana Carvey) as they attempt to stage a Woodstock for the Nineties (Waynestock), garnered a most excellent sum of \$14.2 million, taking most of it from the pockets of young males. There is no word yet on sales figures for the just-released soundtrack. Music From The Motion Picture Wayne's World 2, but judging from initial reaction to the music-packed feature. Reprise may well have a hit on their hands.

First-time director Stephen Surjik made sure to lead this youth-oriented film with music cues. With Aerosmith assuring Wayne and his softhearted sidekick Garth that they are worthy, pop

and rock dominate their Aurora. Illinois cable access studio.

"I want to see the record sell, and I want to see the movie company get their promotion and stuff like that, but I really want the music to work," says executive album producer Peter Afterman, the man who once publicized concerts in the San Francisco Bay Area before going on to assemble tracks for films such as *Ghostbusters* 2, *Concheads* and *Honeymoon In Vegas*. Arguably, one of his biggest accomplishments was getting Chris Isaak's "Vicious Game" on the soundtrack to *Wild At Heart*, thereby resurrecting Isaak's sagging career, not unlike the affect the inclusion of "Bohemian Rhapsody" on the first *Wayne's World* soundtrack had on Queen's career.

This time out, conquering that important per-

sonal peak proved a challenge. Time was the enemy to making the music work. There were a staggering 45 music cues in the film, and Afterman was given only four and a half months, about half the time he usually has, to put together both songs and score.

Afterman assembled a soundtrack that is roughly an even mix of the new and old. In the former category are fresh tracks from the Gin Blossoms and 4 Non Blondes. Straddling the two divisions and lending the project a kind of continuity are covers of "Louie, Louie" by Robert Plant and "Superstar" by Chrissie Hynde and Urge Overkill (together as Superfan). Classic cuts come

from Edgar Winter, Bad Company and significantly, the first single, Joan Jett's "I Love Rock & Roll," a Number One hit in 1982.

Examining how Jett's track came to be in the film is like taking a quick course in record and film company dynamics. Jett's manager, Kenny Laguna, is an old friend of Afterman's. Laguna had been trying to place the cut in one of his friend's films for quite some time. Luckily for Laguna, Afterman has always loved the track. Luckily for both, not only did the cut fit the film's theme, but director Surjik—who had final say on all songs included in the film—also liked it.

Other fortuitous circumstances intervened. Jett had recently signed to Warner Bros.—Reprise's parent label. Therefore, the record company had a vested interest in placing the single on the soundtrack; while promoting an old master, they are simultaneously rebuilding the career of a new signing.

Some tracks didn't come so easily and almost didn't come at all. This includes the two live tracks by Aerosmith. The concert recordings were done before a ticket-buying audience during a San Diego stop in the middle of Aerosmith's last tour. Nothing was staged for the movie, unlike a stop-and-start video shoot where the filmmakers could control lighting and staging.





Director Steven Surjik flanked by Myers and Carvey.

proved an intense experience. "It was like planning a war or making a mini film within a big film," says Afterman. No one could say if something usable was going to come out of the shoot. "We did not have the absolute right to take the song they were doing for the film and put it on a record. Aerosmith said, 'Look, let's see how it comes out, and then we'll let you know if you can put it on the record."

Luckily for everyone involved, both "Dude (Looks Like A Lady)" and "Shut Up And Dance" passed muster and are included on the Reprise CD.

No one should be surprised it Aerosmith finds itself included on a future collection by Afterman. The quintet proved more than pleasant to work with, says the man responsible for some 75 soundtracks, "What they do is, they really appreciate when you work hard for them," Afterman says. "It makes you feel really good because they responded to all the arrangements I made for all the stuff I made sure didn't go wrong for them."

Another track that didn't go wrong—but certainly didn't go as expected—was the 1978 Village People hit "Y.M.C.A." Michael Ostin, Senior Vice President of A&R for Warner Bros. Records and executive producer of Music From The Motion Picture Wayne's World 2, goes to great pains in the CD bio to equate "Y.M.C.A." with "Bohemian Rhapsody." In the film, Wayne and Garth reprise the old Village People dance routine where the letters in the song title are

spelled out using various hand motions.
"When you see that, you know you've got a great moment, both musically and visually," Ostin is quoted, also implying that the Village People cut was the first choice for the soundtrack.

In fact, the track was almost not included at all. "It was my opinion that in trying to make a really good record, that song didn't really fit with what we were trying to do," says Afterman.

In addition, Henri Belolo, songwriter and business partner of Village People founder Jacques Morali, never asked for the track to be included. This is not because Belolo had a problem with the sequence in which the song is used. After the businessminded manager was shown rushes of the scene in the fictional gay bar called the Tool Box, he let the producers use the track in the film, but did not want it on the soundtrack album or exploited in any other way

Despite the wishes of Afterman, as soundtrack supervisor, and Belolo, as leader of the Village People, and despite the fact that artwork was already completed, Warner Bros. found a way to

include "Y.M.C.A." "The marketing departments at both Paramount and Warner both said, 'Hey, we can't not have this on the record, This is a huge moment."

Afterman explains, "It's not my film and if people think it's a good idea to have something, I'm not going to sit there and say, 'Look, it's my record and I don't want the Village People on

there.' I didn't have that strong of a feeling."

In fact, the Village People track has been discussed, according to Afterman, as the film's possible second single. Since the group currently does not wish it so, this may prove problematic

Where the independent music supervisor exhibited his strongest personal feelings were in matters concerning the music mix. Afterman liked the idea of putting the Gin Blossoms and 4 Non Blondes along side older masters, He's also proud that he brought in legendary film score composer Carter Burwell (This Boy's Life, Psycho III). It is Burwell's work underlying the goofy, intentionally badly dubbed Bruce Lee scene often mentioned by reviewers as a film highlight.

Afterman is also happy that in this film, as in all his projects, he's done the best job that he can. After all, the job of the music supervisor is to guide a film's director into picking music that he thinks will work well. If Afterman can affect a director on two or three songs in a film, he feels he's done pretty good. But if he can affect a director in a way that makes an important difference, that's even better.

Even if no track equals the success of "Bohemian Rhapsody," things will still be fine with Afterman. "I feel I've done some good work over the years. I can only do the best I can do, and if I don't get a 'Bohemian' or a big hit, you just have to accept it. I've broken artists like Chris Isaak with the Wild At Heart soundtrack, so I've made a contribution to the industry."



### **DIRECTORY: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R**



In keeping with our continuing commitment to arm the local musician with an arsenal of information about the music business, we present our annual Southern California A&R directory. This year, we're including major labels and independent labels with major distribution. For a listing of independent record labels with indie distribution, see Music Connection's indie issue Vol. XVII #20. Keep in mind, due to the volatile nature of the music business, this list may quickly become obsolete. So, it is advisable to call the label before sending out tapes to insure that the A&R rep is, in fact, still affiliated with that particular label. Also, remember that most record companies do not accept unsolicited material. We want to take this opportunity to thank all of the A&R reps and their assistants who provided us with this vital information and our apologies to those we may have inadvertently missed.

### **Compiled by Pat Lewis**

□ A&M



1416 North La Brea Ave Hollywood, CA 90028 213-469-2411/FAX 213-856-2659

- ◆ David Anderle Sr. VP/A&R
- ◆ Mark Mazzetti VP/A&R
- Bryan Huttenhower VP/A&R
- Larry Hamby VP/A&R
- Sandi Hawthorne Director/A&R Black Music
- Emily Kaye A&R Rep Black Music
- Ann Lewis Director A&R Adminstrator
- Teresa Ensenat VP/A&R
- **Manny Lehman** VP/A&R

### **□** AMERICAN (WEA)



3500 West Olive, Suite 1550 Burbank, CA 91505 818-973-4545/FAX 818-973-4571

- · Rick Rubin A&R
- ◆ George Drakoulias A&R
- Dan Charnas A&R. Hip-Hop
- Marc Geiger A&R
- Rob Kasino A&R
- ◆ Nancy Peponif A&R

☐ ARISTA (BMG)



8370 Wilshire Blvd., 3rd Floor Beverly Hills, CA 90211 213-655-9222/FAX 213-966-3947

> Jackie Perryman VP/Soundtracks, A&R

☐ ATLANTIC (WEA)



9229 Sunset Blvd., 9th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-205-7450/FAX 310-205-7411

- Danny Goldberg Sr. VP A&R
- ◆ Kevin Williamson A&R
- Tom Carolan **A&R**
- Tim Sommer A&R
- Jenny Price A&R
- Gena Rankin A&R

#### ATLAS (PGD)

11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1000 Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-996-7200/FAX 310-477-7622

- Nick Gatfield President
- Rob Gordon
- VP. Artist Deveopment
- ◆ Andrew Brightman A&R. East Coast
- Tom Storms A&R. West Coast
- Kam Sanoha Executive Assistant/A&R

CAPITOL (CEMA)



1750 N. Vine Hollywood, CA 90028 213-462-6252/FAX 213-469-4542

- Gary Gersh President/CEO
- Tim Devine VP/A&R
- Colleen Hutchison A&R Assistant
- Kim Buie VP/A&R
- Perry Watts-Russell VP/A&R
- Matt Robinson VP/A&R
- Malik Levy
- Manager/A&R Jon Weiss
- A&R Ren Craig Aaroson Manager/A&R
- COLUMBIA (SONY)



2100 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2100/FAX 310-449-2743

- Randy Jackson VP/Staff Producer, A&R
- Benjie Gordon Manager/A&R
- Pam Turboy
  - Associate Director/A&R, West Coast

- Al Pryor Director Jazz and Progressive Music/A&R
- Chantal Collier Adminstrative Assistant
- Robbi Stevens
- Office Manager Lisa Frank-Éhrlich
- Adminstrative Assistant
- Debbie Dumas Adminstrative Assistant
- ☐ DELICIOUS VINYL (WEA)



6607 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90028 213-465-2700/FAX 213-465-8926

- Michael Boss President
- Orlando Aguillen VP/A&R
- Leslie Cooney Manager A&R
- Daz Blackburn A&R Assistant
- ☐ EASTWEST AMERICA (WEA)



9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 800 Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-205-7450/FAX 310-285-9834

- ◆ Darryl Williams Director/A&R, Black Music
- Lara Hill

### Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

*Next time . . . get it right from the start!* 



This is a free service 818-508-8828 310-858-1140 FAX 818-508-8077

### PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

16-TRACK (2") \$40/HR

Cash Only

Since 1976

MCI JH 24 (2 in.) 24 & 16 Track Harrison 3624 Console DAT 3900 • Nakamichi Decks MCI 110 B-2 • 30 & 15 ips 2 track 604E • NS10's • Tannov Lexicon 300 • PCM 70 & 60 LXP15 • SPX 900 • Tube Mics Orban Parametrics • DBX 166 & 16 De-esser • Urei 1176 • BB822 Aphex B&C • Gates • Yamaha C-3 M1 • S 1000 • D4 Mac SE30 Computer

Engineer Included

24 TRACK \$45/HR (818) 842-5506 5 HR. BLOCK \$40/HR

In Burbank





### ECTORY: SOUTHERN



☐ ELEKTRA (WEA)



345 North Maple Dr., Suite 123 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 310-288-3800/FAX 310-274-9491

- ◆ Carole Childs VP/A&R, West Coast
- Amos Newman
- A&R Rep Joe Wissert Senior VP/A&R, West Coast
- **Andrew Streiber** A&R Assistant
- Kelly Vencent-Miller A&R Assistant

■ EMI RECORDS GROUP (CEMA)



8730 Sunset Blvd., 5th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-659-1700 FAX 310-659-9008

- ◆ Karen Dumont Senior Director A&R ☐ EMI RECORDS
- Karen Durant
- Director/A&R
- □ CHRYSALIS
- **Duff Marlowe** Senior Director/A&R
- Andrea Torchia A&R Coodinator
- □ SBK
- Karen Dumont Senior Director/A&R

C EPIC (SONY)



2100 Colorado Ave Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2100

- ◆ Kenny Komisar
- Senior Director/A&R Roger Klein VP/A&R
- Cheryl Dickerson VP/A&R, Black Music
- Victor Murgatrovd Director/A&R
- Ron Harris Director/A&B
- Judy Ross
- Manager/A&R Jo Anne McGettrick Executive Assistant, A&R
- **Bridopette James** Executive Assistant, A&R
- Patti Leger Executive Assistant, A&R

☐ FRONTIER (BMG)



P.O. Box 22 Sun Valley, CA 91353 818-506-6886/818-506-0723

◆ Lisa Fancher President/A&R C) GEFFEN/OGC (UNI)



9130 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-278-9010/ FAX 310-271-4563

- ◆ Tom Zutaut A&R
- Susanne Filkins A&R Assistant
- Patricia Fuenzalida A&R Assistant
- Denise McDonald
- A&R Assistant Todd Sullivan
- A&R Cindi Peters
- A&R Coodinator
- Mark Kates A&R
- Tony Berg A&R
- John Kalodner A&R
- Debra Shallman A&R Coodinator
- Karen Neapolitan A&R Assistant
- Mio Vukovic A&R
- Stephanie Avnet A&R Assistant

☐ GIANT (WEA)



8900 Wilshire Blvd Suite 200 Beverly Hills, CA 90211 310-289-5500/FAX 310-289-7333

- ◆ Cassandra Mills President Black Music
- ◆ Jeff Aldrich A&R
- Kenny Dstin A&R
- ◆ Eric Semel A&R
- Dave Jacobson
- A&R Steve Pross A&R

☐ HOLLYWOOD (WEA)



500 S. Buena Vista Burbank, CA 91521 818-560-5670/818-845-4313

- ◆ Nick Terzo VP A&R
- Bob Pfeifer VP A&R
- Laura Ziffrin A&R
- Steve Jones A&R

TONY ATHERTON..... CRAWFORD..... 

Roxbury Appearing at Sunset Blvd. (1 Blk W of Crescent Hgts.)

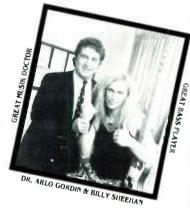
Jan 1<u>3, 1994</u>

R.S.V.P. Guest List: Elephant Nose Mgmt. 714-843-0052 "FAME HAS NO GREATER VOICE THE VOICE OF SOUL"

Tapes available on SST Records

WAS DEALING WITH SEVERE PAIN FOR ABOUT 20 YEARS . ARLO WORKED ON IT. NOW IT'S FIXED. NOW I PLAY MORE STRENGTH, FLUIDITY & CREATIVE FREEDOM."

**Play Better** and Faster!



NEW NATURAL APPROACH

TO TENDONITIS, CARPAL TUNNEL, HAND, ARM AND BACK PAIN, NUMBNESS AND WEAKNESS.

DOCTOR OF CHIROPRACTIC "THE MUSIK DOCTOR"

NEW LOCATION: 3535 Cahuenga Blvd. West, #206, Los Angeles, CA 90068 CALL NOW TO MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT (213) 436-0303



### DIRECTORY: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R



#### ☐ HOLLYWOOD (Cont.)

- ◆ Daniel Makagon A&R
- Sharon Swah A&R/Soundtracks
- Paul Kremin A&R/Soundtracks
- ◆ Pam Hughes A&R Coodinator
- ◆ Dave Funken-Klein Director/A&R, Basic
- Casuat-T Manager/A&R, Basic

#### ☐ IMAGO (BMG)



822 N. La Cienega Blyd Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-289-7799/FAX 310-289-8008

- ◆ Matt Aberle Director, A&R
- Erik Filkorn Manager, Film & TV/A&R, West Coast

#### ☐ IMPACT

(MCA in the USA, EMI Worldwide)



6255 Sunset Blvd., 21st Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 213-466-6900/FAX 213-957-2311

- ◆ Randy Nicklaus Senior VP/A&R
- Steve Barri Vice President/A&R
- Michael Lee Assistant A&F

### ☐ INTERSCOPE (WEA)



10900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1230 Los Angeles, CA 90024 310-208-6547/FAX 310-208-7343

- ◆ Tom Whalley
- A&R John McClain A&R

- ◆ Nigel Harrison A&R
- Tony Ferguson A&A
- Anna Statman A&R
- Chuck Reed A&R

#### ☐ I.R.S. (CEMA)



3939 Lankershim Blvd Universal City, CA 91604 818-508-3130/FAX 818-373-7173

 Stevo Glendinnina Senior Director/A&R

#### ☐ ISLANO (PGD)



8920 Sunset Blvd., 2nd Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-276-4500 (no A&R staff on West Coast) East Coast: 400 Lafayette St., 5th Floor New York, NY 10003 212-995-7800/FAX 212-477-5918

- **◆** Denny Cortell President/A&R
- Len Fico
- VP/A&R ◆ Jesse Obstbaum
- A&R Rep **Chris Violett**

### ☐ LIGHTSTORM MUSIC (SONY)



919 Santa Monica Blvd., 3rd Floor Santa Monica, CA 90401 310-587-2512/FAX 310- 393-3702

- ◆ Randy Gerston VP/A&R
- Scott Parker Assistant A&R

#### 



70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, CA 91608 818-777-4000/818-777-7116

- Ron Oherman Executive VP/A&R
- **Denny Diante** VP/A&R
- Jennifer Jay A&R Rep
- **Kathy Nelson** Sr. VP/Film Music, A&R
- Candace Tobaben Director/A&R Administration
- Madeline Randolph Director, A&R R&B
- Raoul Roach Sr. VP/A&R, Black Music
- Stephanie McCravey Director A&R Adminstration

#### → MERCURY (PGD)



11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1100 Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-996-7200/FAX 310 473-0380

- Tom Vickers Director/A&R
- Mike Sikkas
- Director/A&R **Bobby Carlton** A&R
- Steve DeBro
- A&R
- Mary Reynolds McMartin Director Soundtracks/A&R
- Rebecca Smith Soundtracks Coodinator/A&R
- Angie Ketterman

### → METAL BLADE (WEA)



2345 Erringer Rd., Suite 108 Simi Valley, CA 93065 805-522-9111/805-522-9380

> Marco Barbieri A&R/Promotion/Director Publicity

#### ☐ MOGULL ENTERTAINMENT (BMG)



7758 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90046 213-850-1300/FAX 213 850-6117

 Stan Shuster VP/A&R

### MORGAN CREEK MUSIC GROUP



### CREEK

1875 Century Park E, 6th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067 310-284-8282/FAX 310-788-9428

♦ Michael Lanahan Director/A&R

#### MOTOWN (PGD)



6255 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-468-3500/FAX 213-461-4853

- Cynthia Manley VP A&R Department
- ♦ Vida Sparks VP/A&R
- Dave Nupert Director A&R Adminstration
- Steve McKeever Executive VP, Talent & Creative Services
- Darrale Jones Associate Director/A&R
- **Matt Jones** A&R Manager/East Coast
- **Guy Abrahams** A&R Manager

### ☐ PARACHUTE (PGD)

11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1000 Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-996-7200/FAX 310-477-7622

◆ Tom Vickers Director/A&R

### **★ ATTENTION ★** UNSIGNED ARTISTS Fastest growing INDY LABEL & MUSIC PUBLISHER

### seeks 🗘 Acts O Bands O Artists O Songwriters O

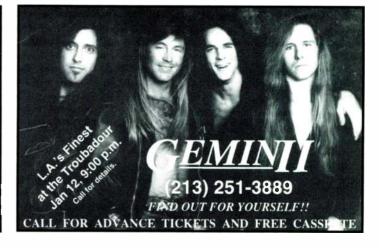


Must Be: / ORIGINAL

- ✓ AGGRESSIVE
- ✓ INTELLIGENT
- ✓ COMMITTED To be considered, send demo (1-3 songs max), press kit & contact info to:

RODELL RECORDS, INC.

P.O. Box 93457-MC, Hollywood, CA 90093





### DIRECTORY: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R



#### □ POLYDOR (PGD)



11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1000 Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-996-7200/FAX 310-477-7622

 Lori Graves-Bartolini Manager/A&R

#### □ PRIVATE MUSIC (BMG)



9014 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-859-9200/FAX 310-859-7408

- ◆ Michael Gallelli VP/A&R
- ◆ Tracy Bagatelle A&R Coodinator

#### QWEST (WEA)



3800 Barham Blvd., Suite 503 LosAngeles, CA 90068 213-874-7770/FAX 213-874-5049

- Michael Stradford VP/A&R
- ◆ Hugo Burnham Director A&R
- Jason Bernard A&R
- ◆ Rosa Reeve A&R

#### → RCA (BMG)



Hollywood, CA 90028 213-468-4000//FAX 213-468-4040

- ◆ Bennett Kaufman VP/A&R, West Coast
- ◆ Ron Fair Sr. VP/A&R, West Coast/Producer
- ◆ Leslie Lewis Associate Director/ A&R, West Coast
- ◆ Kim Bacon A&R Manager
- Bruce Flohr
   Senior Director, Artist Development/A&R
- Melissa Komorsky Talent Scot
- Skip Miller Senior VP/A&R, Black Music
- Alison Ball-Gabriel Senior Director/A&R, Black Music
- ◆ Tracy Richards A&R Coodinator

#### → RHINO (WEA)



10635 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025-4900 310-474-4778/FAX 310-441-6575

◆ Gary Stewart VP/A&R

- ◆ James Austin
- Sr. Associate Director, Special Projects/A&R
- David McLees
   Managing Director/A&R
- Gary Peterson
   Manager Pre-production/A&R
- ◆ Ted Myers A&R Coodinator
- ◆ Laura Canellias A&R Assistant
- Gary Peterson
   Pre-Production Editor/A&R
- Patrick Milligan
   Assistant Pre-Production Editor/A&R

#### ☐ SCOTTI BROS. (BMG)



2114 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 310-450-3193/FAX 310-396-7147

- ◆ Richie Wise Director A&R/Staff Producer
- Michael Roth
   Director Alternative A&R
- ◆ Kevin Evans

  VP A&R Urban

SIRE (WEA)



75 Rockefeller Plaza, 21st Floor New York, NY 10019 212-275-4560/ FAX 212-581-6416

- Seymour Stein President
- ◆ Joe McEwen
- VP/A&R ◆ Molly Reeve-Morrison
- Manager A&R Adminstration

  Risa Morley
  A&R Manager
- SLASH (WEA)



7381 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036 213-937-4660/FAX 213-933-7277

Randy Kaye
 Director/A&R

UVIRGIN (CEMA)

Virgin

338 N. Foothill Beverly Hills, CA 90210 310-278-1181/FAX 278-6231

- Danny Goodwin VP/A&R
- ◆ Keith Bailey
  Director/A&B
- Tryston Diedrich A&R Assistant
- Gemma Cortield VP/A&R

## Free Seminar

### Musicians' Union Local 47

## "How to survive in the Music Business"

(Local 47 President Bill Peterson, Mediator)

The seminar will take place 11 AM to 1 PM, January 22, 1994, in the Auditorium at the Musicians Union building located at 817 North Vine St. (between Melrose and Santa Monica Blvds.)

Come, meet and discuss a wide range of subjects with our panelists which will include such notable individuals as:

#### Jeff Berlin

World famous bass player (accomplishments too numerous to list here).

#### Fred Selden

One of LA's most succesful studio saxophonists,

### Brad Cole

Professional recording and concert keyboardist (Has toured and played with many major artists).

#### Dennis Dreith

Besides being a well known composer, or chestrator and conductor, he is international President of the Recording Musicians Association.

#### Ray Brown

One of LA,s most successful trumpet players and Live Music Contractors.

#### John Kurnicks

Professional studio guitarist.

### Lewis Levy

Legal counsel for Local 47.

### Alphonse Mouzone

World reknowned drummer.

### Carl Verheyen

Well known studio and concert guitarist.

Call Joseph Armillas at 213-993-3174 or 213-993-3175 for information and reservations.

(No admission charged for this seminar, complementary coffee and doughnuts)

### RECTORY: SOUTH



#### U VIRGIN (Cont.)

- Andy Factor Director A&R
- Mark Williams VP/A&R
- Darryl Sutton
- Director/A&R, R&B Aaron Jacoves
- VP/A&R ◆ Mara Schwartz
- A&R Assistant ◆ Phil Cassens
- A&R Director Adminstration · Joey Church
- A&R Production Manager ◆ Tonya Williams
- A&R Assistant ◆ Julie Chamberlain
- A&R Assistant Fric Brooks
- Director A&R, Rap Music Kaz Utsunomiya Executive VP/A&R
- Susan Collins A&R

### C) VICTORY MUSIC (PGD)



8455 Beverly Blvd., Suite 600 Los Angeles, CA 90048 213-655-6844/FAX 213-655-6814

- ◆ Lisa Zambrano Director Artist Development
- ◆ Kellie Hagle A&R Adminstration

#### □ WARNER BROS./REPRISE (WEA)





3300 Warner Blvd. Burbank, CA 91505 818-846-9090/FAX 818-953-3423

- ◆ Michael Dstin Sr VP/A&R
- ◆ Ted Templeman Sr. VP, Director/A&R
- Roberta Petersen VP/A&R
- ◆ Rob Cavallo A&R Rep

- Barry Souire
- A&R Rep Kevin Laftev
- Manager A&R Julie Larson
- A&R Condinator
- Meredith Chinn A&R Rep
- David Gamson Staff Producer/A&R
- David Katznelson A&R Ren
- Benny Medina Sr. VP A&R/General Manager, Black Music Division
- Eddie Singleton A&R Coodinator, Black Music Division
- Ted Lowe Coodinator/A&R, Black Music Division
- Lennard Richardson Director/A&R, Black Music Division

□ ZOO ENTERTAINMENT (BMG)



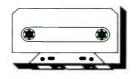
6363 Sunset Blvd., 5th Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 213-468-4250/FAX 213-468-4207

- Anna Loynes
- A&R, West Coast **Bud Scoppa**
- VP/A&R **Tiffany Sims** A&R Assistant



# EVERYTHING COUN

Publication Date: Jan. 31, 1994 Ad Deadline: Jan. 19, 1994 (213) 462-5772 Don't Miss it!







# CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATI

### CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN • COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

High Speed and Real Time Duplication • Discount Prices on Majar-Label-Quality Cassettes and Campact Discs • Duplication, Packaging, Fulfillment

### **Compact Disc Specials**

(call for details)

Cassette **Specials** 

500 CD's PROMO PACKAGE	
(call for details)	
1000 CD's WITH 2 PAGE BOOKLET	\$2195

100 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES ..... (Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER 500 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES .....

. \$565 (Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, 1-Color J-Card, Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER



Tape Specialty, Inc. 13411 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605

(818) 786-6111

(800) 310-0800 (CA Only) fax: (818) 904-0267

§129

\$450

# DRIUE TIME / KIEV 870am

### Featured Artist Directory

CHOCOLATE STARFISH'S single goes GOLD in 4 weeks in Australia! **GOOD ON YA. BOYS!** 

DRIVE TIME, KIEV RADIO and MEREDITH DAY would like to CONGRATULATE the following artists on the FINE QUALITY of their Demos and Indie Cds. Giving your art well deserved air time is our PRIVILEGE, and we wish you all the very best with your projects! Merry Christmas!

### In Alphabetical Order:

ARTIST	DESCRIPTION		CONTACT #
ABBY NORMAL	TAPE	Sub Alternative Classical Country	818 506 0377 **
ACT OF FAITH	TAPE	Alternative Hard Rock	213 664 8530
BACKROAD SHACK	TAPE	Two Step Country Rock	310 804 3198
BARAKA	CD	Alternative Euro Rock	800 841 4912 **
BRANNON	TAPE	Innovative Pop / Power Ballads	415 583 0353
BROKEN FACE	TAPE	Dark Alternative Hard Rock	310 373 9254
CHOCOLATE STARFISH ***	CD	Feel It Between The Legs	818 506 7466
COOPER & RABINOFF	TAPE	Country Eclectic / Pop Rock	818 986 0937
DA CAPO	TAPE	Alternative Hard Rock	310 393 7913 **
DIRTYWATER	TAPE	Southern Blues Rock	213 851 8176
DANIEL FABIAN	CD	Auzzie Rock	213 856 9873 **
ELECTRIC DETECTIVE	CD	Instrumental Hard Rock	818 760 3004 **
THE FOREMEN	TAPE	Lettermen/Smothers/Dr. Demento	310 459 4052 **
GUMBO	TAPE	Gritty Bellyrubbing Funk Rock	310 396 0393 **
IS	TAPE	Alternative Hard Rock	818 856 3319
JAMIE RIO, NEWMATIC SLAM		Funk Rock	818 798 0336 **
JANET FISHER	TAPE	Country Christmas	213 883 1518 **
JANE GETZ		Alternative	213 656 7939
KRIZMANIC CI		Incredible Ballads/Soundtracks	310 396 0393 **
LYPSTIK	TAPE	Heavy Groove Alternative	310 285 2245
MAMA SAYS	TAPE	New Country (Female)	213 883 1518
MICHAEL KISHUR	TAPE	Power Rock	213 931 8345 **
POP'S GOT A BAND /			
SCOTT GODDARD	TAPE	Nutzoid Alternative Rock	818 508 1082 **
ROBERT NIX	TAPE	Alternative Intra Groove Funk	818 340 6748
ROCKET SCIENTISTS	CD	Sci Fi Art Rock	818 773 3805 **
THE ANTS WILL LOVE IT	TAPE	Insomnia Cafe Rock	310 396 9558 **
TRAE	CD	No Known Pigeonhole	213 850 8927 **
NAZCA TRACKS	TAPE	<u> </u>	818 347 2812 **
VONBRELLAS	TAPE	Acoustic Adult Alternative	818 761 8074
WAILING WALL	TAPE	Alternative Hard Rock	310 459 5227

\*\* DRIVETIME Featured Artist at: TOWER RECORDS HOLLYWOOD

Listen to DRIUE TIME / KIEV 870am EVERY Thursday Night at 1am and WIN! WIN! WIN!

A BIG THANK YOU to DRIVE TIME'S GREAT SPONSORS! MUSIC CONNECTION, THE RAINBOW BAR AND GRILL, **GUITAR CENTER, 3RD ENCORE STUDIOS.** GIBSON and WILD BILL'S RIBS

Send Demos and Indie CDs to: DRIVE TIME / KIEV, 5900 SAN FERNANDO ROAD, GLENDALE CA 91202

# **Band Names: Use It Or Lose It**

### By Sue Gold

Few things can be as aggravating to a new band as finding out that another band has the same name. A band name is its signature. People come to identify musicians with a band name or logo, so before you spend months printing flyers and posters with your name, protect yourself.

There are several ways a band can register and protect its name, but the most important way is by actually using the name and establishing an identity. Legally, the easiest and cheapest way is to register the band name with the Secretary of State in California for \$120. When you register, it not only estab-

commerce and developing a reputation," explains attorney Donald Passman.

As of last year, a band can also file an application with the Trademark Office in Washington saying they intend to use a name. "You can file a form with the intent to use the name and that gives you priority over the use of that name from the date of that filing over anybody else that will even begin to use it after you. Then, over a six-month period of time, you have to protect those rights by filing an affidavit of actual use and converting that application to an actual application of use," Hyman says.

search firms have in their computers these databases, and in a matter of hours, for a fee, they can do a search to see what currently, within a week or so is on the government databases, Hyman explains.

Unfortunately, most bands don't register their names until they get a record deal, and sometimes, not even then. While the Supremes were one of the hottest groups in the Sixties, it wasn't until more than 20 years later that Mary Wilson filed an application to gain the rights to use the name. More recently, Megadeth was sued by another band, using the name Megadeath, for the rights to the name

"Megadeath got a registration in California at or about the same time Dave Mustaine formed Megadeth," Hyman explains. "Megadeath didn't do very much, while Dave's band, which didn't have any registration anywhere, became very popular. Megadeath eventually sued Megadeth and Capitol Records, but we won. Dave's group had created a strong good will in the value of the name, had come to be recognized in the community as Megadeth and Dave's group had apparently had a use that slightly predated the date of registration."

Passman adds, "I had one band that had a name that another band had and they got into a whole fight about it, and my band ended up changing their name because the other band had been using it longer. In another case, we went out and bought out the other people for the use of the name. We also had a band which found out there was another band which had a name that was very similar to our group's name. It was close so we made the decision to buy them off relatively cheaply."

As shown by these stories, registering a name is not as important as using the name and building a following. The stronger the identification, the harder it will be for someone to stop a band from using the name. "Registering protects you in the state a little bit, but what protects you is to use the name, to make it famous, to use it throughout the country," Hyman says.

So what happens if two bands start out at

# "Anyone who has a record deal really has to register their name, but it's expensive and bands starting out don't really have the money to do it."



**Donald Passman** 

lishes the date of use for the name, but a trademark search is done before a registration is granted, thus confirming that no one else in the state of California has that name. According to a spokesperson for the trademark division of the Secretary of State's office, once an application is filed, it usually takes about eight-ten weeks for approval.

When you file with the Secretary of State, an application must be submitted with proof of use of the name. According to trademark specialist attorney Allen Hyman, "You have to actually use it and show three examples. It can be stationary, a publicity picture of the group with the name on it or a poster or flyers. If you have a recording of a demo tape and if you're shopping it around, that would probably be okay, but I would probably whip up some posters, stationary, flyers or something of that nature, too."

Another way is to register with the Patent and Trademark office in Washington, DC, although this takes longer and is more expensive (\$210). Since many new bands don't bother registering here, it may not help you in searching for other new bands with your name, but it is still excellent protection.

To file with the federal government, use is also required before registration can be granted and an application must include three samples of actual use in connection with the services.

To register, either federally or locally, one must prove that they have used the name already and nothing is more important in protecting the band name than using it. "You get your rights by using the name in interstate

"If someone else has filed the intent to use the name already or someone else has something too close to it, or if a group already has a registration with the group name, then the examiner is going to reject that application and you're going to have to file a new one. If an affidavit isn't made within six months, a band can lose the filing date right," he continues

While registering your band name isn't mandatory by law, it is highly recommended. "What that does is tell the world you're using that name, establishes a date from which you're using it and creates a legal presumption that you own the name," Passman explain. "If you sue somebody, the court assumes you own the name and they have the burden of proving you don't as opposed to, if you didn't file a registration, you would have to prove you own the name."

Before filing an application, it's a good idea to do a trademark search. "You can do a search with the Secretary of State to see if a name has been used and you can do a trademark search to see if the trademark has been registered or if there is an intent to use as well. These are all in databases, and law firms all over town have computers-even copyright and trademark



Megadeth

vyuu

the same time, in different states, with the same name? "Then you're going to have a problem. Assuming they both gain popularity at the same rate, I don't know what would happen, that would be a unique situation," Hyman says. "Probably, before too long, if one's becoming popular, the fight would occur very early in the development of the band, because bookers know and hear everything. The people that are booking and promoting the bands have been in the business and know every bio around the country. They're trying to book the band all over and deal with bios from all locations and it doesn't take too long before a bio comes out and they say, 'Hey, there's another group calling themselves the same name that performed at such and such a place.' I would say within days, these groups know through the bookers."

If a band continues to tour, knowing there is another band with the same name, it can become a problem, especially if they decide to play in the state where the other band has a registration. According to Passman, "They would each have rights in their own state. You get established by the area you're using. For example, a New York band could probably stop another band from performing in their area by filing a lawsuit. It's going to depend on who can prove who really has rights to the name.

Even if a band stops another one from performing in its own area, there will eventually be problems, especially if one of the bands lands a record deal. "For a record deal, you can't have anyone else with the name, even in a small territory, because nobody could not ship records to Los Angeles or Berkeley. So when you have a band locally using the name with a reputation, you either have to buy it out or change the name," Passman says.

Since there are so many bands, it is impossible to tell how many have registered their names. Estimates by attorneys and representatives at the Secretary of State's office, however, are very low. "We have no clue because there are so many little bands. Anyone who has a record deal has to register their name, but it's expensive and bands starting out don't really have the money to do it," Donald Passman says.

Another issue involving band names is abandonment. When a band splits or abandons its name, another band can take that

name, but with the rise in CD reissues, it is becoming difficult to prove that the name was actually abandoned. "The problem that happens is that a record company can say a name hasn't really been abandoned since they're still selling records," Hyman says. "If records are still in circulation and there's been an ongoing use and sales of records, there hasn't really been abandonment. There's a doctrine in trademark, called residual good will, which means that if a residual good will exists and has value, the courts tend to find there is still a value retained by the people who used to use it for a long period of time afterward.

"There was a situation where we felt there was abandonment involving the Chordettes. The Chordettes performed around the country in the Fifties, but never got a trademark. A group formed in Los Angeles and decided to call themselves the New Chordettes. They put on a Fifties show and would always put the group, and spent the next fifteen years in other groups, it was very hard for a judge to issue an injunction against the one Byrd. The drummer stopped the others from getting an injunction and the case was dismissed.'

While the law is very strict regarding band names, a solo artist does have some additional protection. If your name is Frank Sinatra, can you perform under that name? According to Hyman, yes you can. "There is an exception in the law that allows someone to use his personal name in his business. If my given name is Frank Sinatra, and I happen to become a singer, I can go out with that name; it's my given name."

You can't, however, change your name to Frank Sinatra. "That would not be good faith and it would be hard to establish that. In order to do that, you have to make certain that you would not trade on his name or identity so you have to make sure it wouldn't happen.



**Allen Hyman** 

"Registering protects you in the state a little bit, but what protects you is to use the name, to make it famous, to use it throughout the country."

down on the brochures 'we are not the original Chordettes.' They went ahead and filed a registration for the New Chordettes. They are now performing around the country doing very well."

Another case involving abandonment occurred after the Byrds broke up in the late Sixties. "The Byrds broke up and all of them but the drummer went on to other things. The drummer, who didn't sing or compose, went out and traveled for years as the Byrds. He was the only authentic one. David Crosby wanted to stop him and filed a lawsuit in Florida to get an injunction against him from performing as the Byrds, but because this guy had been out there for many years and because he had evidence that when they broke up, they said they weren't going to perform anymore as the Byrds and didn't care about Your booker can't say Frank Sinatra is coming. You're the real Sinatra, but not the Sinatra."

While the word "trademark" is commonly used by officials and attorneys, a distinction should be made between trademark and service mark. When you register a band name, it is actually a service mark, for providing musical services. When you release a record, then a trademark must also be given for the goods being sold. And regardless of how long a band has been together, registering can only help. To find out more about registering with the Secretary of State of California, contact the Trademark office at: 923 12th Street, #301, Sacramento, CA 95814. To file or get more information from the Patent and Trademark Office in Washington, contact the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, DC 20231.

- Musicians save \$\$\$\$ on taxes
- Band partnerships
- Computerized returns
- Low flat rate (in most cases)
- Deduct all music expenses

Call (818) 848-5858 for info.

4425 Riverside Dr. Suite 101, Burbank, CA 91505

This CD goes to personal A&R contacts at over 30 major record labels, as well as 325 retail record stores and key Southern California clubs to review for possible bookings. Please submit one track on CD or Cass, to be reviewed by CMN staff. At this time we are only accepting Alternative, Metal, Rock, Pop and Jazz music submissions. There are only 15 tracks available on this CD,

ATTENTION UNSIGNED ARTISTS

Be on the First CMN Unsigned Artists Compilation CD.

please send in your cass. ASAP. For costs and further information, please call CMN at (818) 386-9181

### SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

To submit a package for review, send a cassette tape with no more than three songs, an unscreened black & white photo (a small 5x5 square photo works best, but nothing larger than 8x10 can be used), a brief bio and a contact name and phone number to Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by a committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot quarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



### Deco Mustana

☐ Contact: Deco Mustang 310-472-0710

→ Seeking: Label deal ☐ Type of music: Acoustic/folk

→ Production	4
☐ Songwriting	
☐ Vocals	4
☐ Musicianship	4

### Average 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

→ Comments: Deco's imaginative press package was a ray of sunshine. Unfortunately, her tape wasn't as imaginative. This folksy acoustic guitarist has a sparsly produced tape and some poor songs. I think there is potential here so maybe the artist shouldn't run off to the A&R Reps just vet. Perhaps some more time to hone her songwriting will make for a stronger demo.

→ Production ...... 6

□ Songwriting ...... 6

☐ Musicianship ...... 🔞

Average

0 0 0 0 0 🗘 0 0 0 0

→ Comments: New Jersey-based

Fortress is a female band that plays

all of their instruments and comes up

with a tight, powerful rock sound.

The vocals are loud, aggressive, emotional and very reminiscent of

Heart. Though Fortress excelled in

many areas, they were a little weak

in the songwriting department which

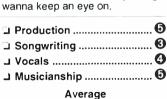
needs work. This is a band you might

		200	
	6		
2	47	1	
	8	3.4	0.0

Fortress

☐ Contact: Fortress 908-232-5357

☐ Seeking: Label deal ☐ Type of music: Rock



Don Sawyer ☐ Contact: Don Sawyer 310-390-0334

■ Seeking: Label deal ■ Type of music: Funk Rock



in the overall grade.



☐ Contact: Michael Anton 213-969-9629

→ Seeking: Gigs

☐ Type of music: Heavy Metal



∟ Production ...... 🕡 ☐ Songwriting ...... 6 

☑ Production ...... 6

→ Songwriting ...... ② 」 Vocals ......

∟ Musicianship ...... ❸

Average

0 2 😭 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

→ Comments: This German band

moved to Los Angeles in 1989 and is

actively seeking L.A. area gigs. Their

demo tape is good enough for club

owners to book them, but not at all

passable for the A&R community.

The band scored unusually low in

every single category-but maybe

they just threw this tape together to

get shows and will work on a more

professional demo in the future.

### Average

### 0 0 0 0 6 🗘 0 0 0 0

Comments: This band scores highest in the production (plenty of studio tricks) and musicianship areas. Both are very professional and tight. As songwriters, BB material sounds like Faith No More. Though not new or different, the potential for writing stronger songs is clearly there. While the band scored average grades for vocals, they work with the music being presented.

→ Production ...... 6

□ Songwriting ...... ④

ີ ∪ Vocals .......**⊙** 

∟ Musicianship ...... 6

Average

0 9 9 9 🚷 6 9 8 9 0

Comments: Though this band

took lots of time to come up with a

great looking, original press pack-

age, their demo tape wasn't as lucky in the scores it received. The

songwriting area suffered most. The

vocals also need work as it's difficult

to understand what's being sung.

Overall, Swamp scored mediocre

grades, so maybe it's time to work



Blackjack Bomber → Contact: Cycle of Fifths Mgmt. 516-467-1837

→ Seeking: Label deal ☐ Type of music: Rock



☐ Contact: Sean Campbell 310-449-0170

→ Seeking: Label deal ■ Type of music: Rock



on some new songs?



⊒ Production ...... 6 」Songwriting ...... € → Musicianship ...... 6

### Average

### 0 0 0 0 0 🗘 0 0 0 0

→ Comments: Sevenfold has a very powerful female lead singer and a tape that is a little above average. Although the vocals could be louder in the mix, the songs don't really leave you with anything memorable. The songwriting and musicianship categories are just average but there's potential here with some more time spent on writing stronger, more memorable material



Sevenfold

→ Contact: Sevenfold 516-474-3898

→ Seeking: Label deal

→ Type of music: Christian Rock



### DISC REVIEWS



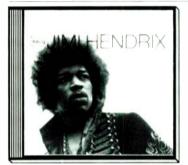
Color Me Badd Time And Chance Giant





**Boy George** The Best Of Boy George And Culture Club

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Various Artists Stonefree: A Tribute To Jimi Hendrix Reprise

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Foolish Pleasure Foolish Pleasure

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

→ Producer: Various

☐ Top Cuts: "Close To Heaven,"
"Wildflower," "How Deep."
☐ Summary: The Nineties have

brought us a handful of stunning male harmony groups, but no quartet stirs up the grooves as infectiously or seduces quite as smoothly as CMB. The multitude of producers (including Jam & Lewis and David Foster) adds variety to their gorgeous, multi-faceted vocal lines, which work best on the tender acoustic fare but fire up effectively on the dance tracks as well. When they go for the hip-hop, some production effects are overdone, but there are more than enough jazzy touches to offer balance. No sophomore slump —Jonathan Widran

→ Producer: Various

→ Top Cuts: "The Crying Game," Culture Club Hits.

→ Summary: The self-proclaimed "twisted confused queen" was also one of the most essential voices of Eighties pop. In between the androgynous images and identity crises lay a heaven sent vocal style that was infinitely more infectious than the droning techno sounds of the time. And those Club songssweet, fluffy, bluesy, tropical delights, plain and simple. George's later output is slightly more hit-and-miss, but winners like "The Crying Game" and a cover of Bread's "Everything I Own" pick up the slack. A duet with PM Dawn is another fresh surprise.

—Nicole DeYoung

☐ Producer: Various ☐ Top Cuts: "Stone Free," "Hey Joe." "Bold As Love"

→ Summary: When living legends pay homage to dead legends, there's certainly the potential for magic, as is the case when Eric Clapton, Jeff Beck, Buddy Guy and Pat Metheny hail the psychedelic master. Each covers Hendrix till the tunes bleed and stir the emotions. Even Ice-T and Body Count score with a rapless "Hey Joe." Too bad that modern rockers like the Cure and Spin Doctors twist their takes so far out of shape the classics are barely recognizable. Overall, the grit and soul of the original Seattle grungeman is well represented. Production is hot all around, too. -Nicole DeYoung

☐ Producer: Larry Brown, Rick Irwin, Elliot Solomon

→ Top Cuts: "Don't Think Of Her." → Summary: A disc full of foolish mistakes. This bombastic, over-produced and personality free tribute to the faceless Seventies is what one might get if Bill Medley had fronted Journey. That's a forgivable fault since both acts sold millions of records. What's unforgivable here are ends left untied such as the whining, out-of-tune harmonies that begin the first song. The "Oh, my God!" award goes to "Street Gang," not only for trivializing a complex social problem but for attempting to rhyme "four" with "coroner." No big tragic flaw here, just way too many little faults. -Tom Kidd



Bryan Adams So Far So Good A&M





Heart Desire Walks On Capitol

00000000000



Peter Banks Instinct HTD Records

00000000000



Spiders & Snakes 2000 Retro

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

→ Producer: Bryan Adams, Mutt Lange & Bob Clearmountain

☐ Top Cuts: All

□ Summary: So Far, So Good is right-these are some of the most engaging lite rockers and power ballads of the past decade, delivered in grand raspy emotion. Listening to them makes you wonder why he's gotten so much critical flak. Socially relevant his songs aren't, but what's the problem if our hearts can relate? His lyrics are simple and straight, and worh well with the rollicking guitar lines he's so masterful at creating. The rockers like "Summer Of '69" are the most fun, but the melodicism of his ballads provide a delicate, beautiful balance. So lighten ---Wanda Edenetti up and enjoy.

☐ Producer: John Purdell and Duane Baron

☐ Top Cuts: "The Woman In Me," "Back To Avalon," "Anything Is Possible.'

☐ Summary: For a band that's been around two decades plus, Heart never lost the wondrous balance of harmony and edge. Power ballads are still their forte, blending a little from each corner, and their success with the unplugged idea is too potent to limit to a few cuts. The shrill rockers are still fiery as ever, but less memorable, blasting for blasting's sake. With these vocals, less loud guitar and more real heart (as expressed on the Donna Summer cover "The Woman In Me") would make it -Chas Whackington perfect.

☐ Producer: Peter Banks ☐ Top Cuts: "Sticky Wicket," "Short-

comings," "Instinctive Behavour," "All Points South."

→ Summary: Here's a solo guitar, all-instrumental disk from the original guitarist in Yes. He artfully and intelligently explores a variety of styles-from straight-ahead rock to funk to jazz. Banks' style is a clean, linear one; he doesn't play notes just for the sake of playing. He also samples bits of dialogue, sounds and voices which he uses as between-song segues. Comfortable in any style in which he chooses to play, this record is a hidden gem, particularly for guitar fans, amongst the plethora of guitars albums that abound these days. -John Lappen

→ Producer: Dino Maddalone → Top Cuts: "So Long So Good,"
"Lost For Words," "Alice In White."

Summary: Three chords and an attitude. That's what guitarist/vocalist Lizzie Grey and percussionist Timothy Jay use to create their neoclassic power pop. Grey and Jay have cooked up expansively and beautifully produced simplicities in the same vein as Sweet and Grev's beloved T. Rex, with touches of Queen thrown in for good measure. It's heartening that during the mid-Seventies, Grey played guitar for Teargarden and today, almost twenty years later, he still sounds fresh and energetic. Spiders & Snakes is neither retro nor modern. It is timeless rock & roll. -Tom Kidd



**Rob Halford of Fight** 

Fight, which features Judas Priest frontman Rob Halford, did what few bands touring through L.A. managed last month-they sold out the Palace. A mass of Priest fans came to listen to Fight's noisy heavy metal onslaught, although I really couldn't tell you why. To each his own, but the only thing I was fighting for was a path to the nearest exit.

Wow! Bogarts closed!? We hear their lease was up and the owners decided not to renew, opting instead to sell the land to developers-along with the rest of the shopping center. A lot of happening bands played the venerable Long Beach club, including Rage Against The Machine (who supposedly got inked there). Fullerton nightspot 8112 is picking up the Orange County slack, and there will probably be a new club opening with the same people that brought you Bogarts, but not under their old moniker.

Area clubs are going under faster than Jacques Costeau. In addition to the ones mentioned in this column and my '93 recap, I hear the Red Onion chain has folded their whole entertainment/meat market shindig. How will this affect the Orange County/Inland Empire nightlife situation? Or the area's band development status? Or condom sales?

L.S.D. is currently rehearsing

material for their sophomore effort for Reprise Records. It seems that there is an aura of mystery surrounding this band other than the obvious bit with their lead singer. We recently spoke to Barry Squire, (the band's A&R rep) who threw some light on the subject. Squire points out that despite feelings that the band didn't happen with their first record, they were one of Warner's best selling new bands last year. While Squire couldn't give us an exact figure, he pointed out that the band sold well over the 50,000 mark. Squire went on to dispel the notion that L.S.D. was signed to a huge deal following a bidding war, stating, "L.S.D.'s deal was considered entry level for new artists, and there never was a bidding war." Whatever the case, the band's deal with Reprise is secure, and the group is moving forward despite member shifts.

Former Faster Pussycat guitarist Brent Muscat has joined forces with local band the Fizzy Bangers.

What the hell is with ex-Poison guitarist C.C. DeVille? After going through more band members than Spinal Tap, it now seems that his band is history. We also hear that he is no longer with Hollywood Records.

Did anybody notice that King King closed?

Q: What's the difference between a really good Sunset Strip band and Big Foot?

A: They have pictures of Big Foot. Yep, they're Number One-but why? After being voted the Number One club in Los Angeles in our Third Annual Rating The Clubs survey, Troubadour proprietor Lance Hubp commented that the club's success is mainly due to an attitude of trying to make a difference. Hubp cited that he has heard favorable feedback from club patrons and bands regarding the positive attitude of the Troub's employees, ranging from kudos about soundmen to bartenders to door personnel. The Troub has definitely increased its following by whittling away at pay-to-play policies and stepping up its bookings for more happening touring bands, like the Cranberries, Paul Rodgers and the Trash Can Sinatras, just to name a Tom Farrell





Jeff Black

Rumors abound that playboy/club owner Billy Thomas is planning on converting the legendary Palomino Club (818-764-4010) into a pool hall. The loss of roots rock venue Bogart's and now the Pal is a one/ two punch to the live music scene in L.A. The Ronnie Mack Barndance has seen crowds fluctuate from several hundred to several dozen on any given Tuesday night. It remains the focal point of the music scene for original live country, roots rock and rockabilly. With the Pal gone, the fate of the Barndance remains uncertain.

Country roots singer Rosie Flores (Mitch Jacobs Mgt., 408-559-1669) has embarked on a solo tour of Texas opening for alternative media darling Jimmie Dale Gilmore (Mike Crowley 512-261-7755). Rosie's new album, Once More With Feeling, on Hightone is her best work.

Jim Lauderdale is currently recording at Mad Dog Studios (310-306-0950) with a guitar army that includes Greg Leisz (818-785-1636), Buddy Miller and Gurf Morlix. The rhythm duo of Donald Lindley and Dusty Wakeman add the punch while Michael Dumas twists the knobs. The project was christened by new Atlantic Chief Danny Goldberg for their in house label, Normal.

Singer-songwriter Eddie Cunningham recorded tracks with rock legend Desmond Child at EMI studios on a song they co-wrote. On the session were Ed Berghoff on guitar, Chris Darrow on bass and Mr. Western Beat on drums.

The new "Songwriters Round-Up," co-hosted by Don McNatt (818-763-5197) and Ray Doyle (310-452-5173) at the Graffiti Club, enjoyed a guest appearance by Nashville hitmaker Earl Bud Lee, the author of Garth Brooks' huge hit, "Friends In Low Places." Also appearing were Joyce Woodson (who has an excellent new CD out), Chomp Josephite, Christi Dannemiller and Southern Cow Music (818-752-8442) staff writer Kacey Jones. "Songwriters Round-up" is a regular showcase that takes place every second Wednesday of the month.

The **Bum Steers**' first video, "Why? Nona," is close to completion. Steers Edward Tree (213-256-2771) and Mark Fosson (213-349-0721) have been playing acoustic shows around town and are readying their debut CD.

Jann Browne has departed on yet another tour of Germany, Switzerland and Austria where she has become a very big draw. Jann is working on her next batch of songs at Trax studios in Hollywood with a March date set for release.

The Western Beat American Music Showcase (310-374-7198) has enjoyed performances by top songwriters Jenny Yates (Garth Brooks next single), Randy Sharp (Alabama title cut on Cheap Seats CD), Ten Ten Music/Nashville writers Jeff Black and Angela Kaset, Hamstein writer Stephen Allen Davis (Diana Ross, Percy Sledge), Rosemary Butler, Freebo (Bonnie Raitt, Zydeco Party Band), Steve Hill (Desert Rose Band), Bob Malone, Steve Cochran and Bare Bones and Paul Marshall. January's show on the 6th welcomes Jeff Silbar ("Wind Beneath My Wings"), the Chaneys, Duane Jarvis, Monty Byrom, Kathy Fisher, the Twangin Iguana's, Ed Berghoff, (Garth Brooks), Eddie Cunningham and —Billy Block Lil' Man





Rosemary Butler, Bruce Miller and Freebo



**Bud Shank** 

Congratulations are due all of the musicians who placed high in Music Connection's annual "100 Hottest Unsigned Bands In L.A." poll. From the jazz standpoint, it was quite pleasing to see so many fine singers and musicians doing well. This year's winner, Lisa Nobumoto, recently relocated to Las Vegas (although she plans to continue gigging in L.A. often); the new phone number for Nobumoto Enterprises is 702-248-0125. Sweet Baby J'ai, who in 1993 moved in the poll from #3 to #2, premiered her new band (dubbed the "New" New Day Blues Band) at Vine Street and was in spirited form before an appreciative crowd. Her jazz-oriented set featured such songs as "Come Fly With Me," "You Don't Know What Love Is," a few blues and some of her original material includ-ing "All Alone," "Soldiers Of Love" and "What Is This Madness." Her supportive backup band is quite impressive, particularly saxophonist Lewis Taylor.

Another performer who did well in

the contest is blues singer Diane Harris. Her performance at the Hol-Ivwood Athletic Club (after some initial problems with the sound) was typically steamy with her high-powered treatments of "I'll Sing The Blues For You," "Too Hot To Hold" and "If You Leave Me I'll Go Crazy" living up to their titles. The other musicians who did very well in MC's poll include the talented pianist Cecilia Coleman (who this year tied for #9), the B Sharp Quartet, the Pat Boone Jazz Band, vocal group Bopsicle, veteran trumpeter Oscar Brashear (who has still never led his own recording session), tenorman Benn Clatworthy (heard Tuesday nights at J.P.'s Lounge in Burbank), valve trombonist Mike Fahn, jazz singers Kate McGarry, Mark Miller and Ruth Price, bassist extraordinaire Roberto Miranda and the fine guitarist Jamie Tartro

Alto great Bud Shank debuted his new sextet, a unit similar in personnel to the Lighthouse All-Stars but showcasing complex new originals, at Catalina's. With trumpeter Conte Candoli, Bill Perkins on tenor, baritonist Jack Nimitz, bassist Dave Carpenter (filling in for John Clayton) and drummer Sherman Ferguson, this unit certainly has more than its share of talent. Its future progress should be well worth watching closely.

Because most of jazz's famous female singers are now over 60, there is a definite gap waiting to be filled. One of the possible future greats is Nnenna Freelon whose style is breaking away from the shadow of Sarah Vaughan. At Catalina's (where she shared a double bill with guitarist Russell Malone), Freelon performed dramatic versions of "Nature Boy," "All Or Nothing At All" and "Bewitched, Bothered & Bewildered," displaying an expert use of space and a beautiful voice (although her blues singing is undeveloped at this point). Lots of potential! -Scott Yanow





Myaisha Moore

THE HIP HOP GENERATION'S **NEXT SCHOOL:** A new generation of talented musicians are lending some unbridled creativity to rap music production right now. Although sampling has developed into an art form all its own, rap producers are not as likely to just loop another record and lay the vocals. More producers incorporate less familiar sampled bits to add a certain underground grit or personality to a track, and call on live musicans to play its main elements. Successful efforts like those of Dr. Dre, Ant Banks, and Quincy D. III achieve a thicker sound while retaining a street-oriented groove.

L.A. bass guitarist Rob Bacon, most associated with DJ Quik, played throughout the debut album from Long Beach rap artist Domino, which spawned the wildly popular "Ghetto Jam" in late '93. Expect more from Bacon, who is producing on his own album.

We will check on a variety of musicians who are pushing live instrumentation back to the forefront of urban sounds. This time I caught up with bassist Clint Sands, a local musician and emerging songwriterproducer:

Sands recently worked one of his most rewarding sessions ever, funking around in the studio with premier bass guru Bootsy Collins at Ice Cube's Street Knowledge headquarters. Collins has a new project in the works, and graciously

slid on his star-shaped Bootzilla glasses to chill with us. Look for new Bootsy grooves in the stores and on the road in '94. Sands said that the Bootsy/Cube sessions are a milestone in his young career, and appreciates the "word-of-mouth" connection fueled by producers and artists like Cube who recommend him and consistently call on his skills.

This Inglewood native lent bass lines to several Street Knowledge projects, including the lead single "Really Doe" from Ice Cube's current album Lethal Injection. He plays on the much-anticipated debut from L.A. hip-hop/dancehall artist Don Jaguar, whose talents were featured on Cube's popular cut, "Wicked." Sands' growing list of credits also includes recent or forthcoming albums by Coolio, Dee (recently heard on Boss' Born Gangstaz album), Yo Yo, STR8-G, Da Lench Mob, Tupac, BBD, Intelligent Hoodlum, DJ Aladdin, Nefertiti, ABC, Warren G and eminent popular music icon Ray Charles. His own band, Soul Food, recently attracted major label attention, so expect Sands to move steadily into his own spotlight.

YOUNG EMERGING DIVA: My ears recently listened to the promising vocals of Myaisha Moore. Moore has the customary church choir background as do many African-American singers. What is so uncommon here is the discerning, confident, yet humble nature she possesses at only sixteen years old. This songstress' unique, riveting looks and presence renders her marketable for any label looking for their "Whitney." Plus, Moore's unaffected, streetwise vibe indicates the potential to connect with audiences who tuned into the hip hop soul of Mary J. Blige.

Myaisha, who recently sang background vocals for Tevin Cambell on The Arsenio Hall Show, earned the support of industry players Niki Johnson and Dan Johnson some time ago. This management team successfully arranged informal auditions with top producers and are meticulously reviewing more material for this San Fernando teen. Moore's range and style impressed MCA Music Publishing's Carol Ware, producer Nick Martinelli and even the likes of Quincy Jones, who she sang background for on the Back On The Block album. —Juliana "Jai" Bolden



Nnenna Freelon



Ice Cube, Clint Sands and Bootsy Collins

33

### **MUSIC ATTORNEY**

Demo Shopping Contract Negotiations **Business Management** 

William W. Blackwell Attorney at Law (310) 447-6181

### MUSIC BIZ INFOLINE

For those who toke music seriously

- s Publishing Management Demos & Press Kits & More!
- New Topics/Updotes Monthly • Top Industry Guests • Free Industry Phone List

### 00-407-MUSIC

Only S1 99/min (6 min avg.) Under 18 porents permission.

Spomsored by NYC Music Lawyer Michael J. Wieser, 212-697-6339
in association with Budlaw, Inc., NY, NY

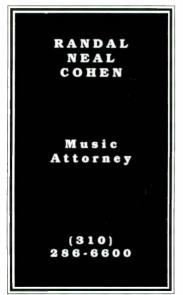
### Photos \$59.95

Headshots-3/4-full length 36 exp-proofs-negs, 3 8x10 prints see proofs the same day PATRICK J DONAHUE **PHOTOGRAPHY** (213) 463-4166

### RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

- "WE SPECIALIZE ASSISTING YOU IN:" Getting a major label deal.
- Starting and developing a new label.
- Getting a major distribution deal.
- Marketing and promotion.
- ..plus all record industry services AFFORDABLE

13/461-0757 CALL 24 HOURS





**CLUB REVIEWS** 

### The Reflections

Club Linaerie Hollywood

### 0 9 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 9

- ☐ Contact: L&L Management: 818-787-3366
- → The Players: Rich Mascari, vocals, guitars, keyboards; Ron Di Buccio, vocals, bass guitars; Carmine Grippo, vocals, drums.
- ☐ Material: The good: My parents would truly enjoy this band. Polished tunes performed by incredibly talented players with lyrics that would have most middle aged women swooning. The Bad: Love songs and leather. Neither unique nor inspiring, this band brought back memories of Glass Tiger and Survivor. The name alone, "Reflections," should spark some danger signs. Wasn't that the name of the band that played my friend's Bar Mitzvah? My junior prom? The ugly: The material was cliched and trite. Songs such as "Lift Me Up", "Star In The Sky", "What Tomorrow Brings", and the frequent praises to the audience of "thank you, God bless you all," carried the same message: This band has missed the boat.
- → Musicianship: Although painfully sappy, these musicians can harmonize better than most bands I've seen. I cannot praise their tight vocals enough. Nice, clean sounds with enjoyable melodies make the Reflections pleasant to listen to. Each player was a master of his instrument and looked as if he had been playing for years. Unfortunately, their musicianship only served to lessen the blow of their material and live show which were considerably weaker
- ☐ Performance: No visual fireworks here, other than the constantly, sometimes forced, smiling faces of the performers. Grippo seemed to have triggers on his kit that would make him overly express joy and contentment with every hit of his snare. They are just a happy bunch of guys that seem to have been protected from the outside world, locked in a room with Survivor's Greatest Hits. Not much movement, but a great deal of enthusiasm makes



these talented musicians. → Summary: If it's happiness they want and a good feeling from playing the circuit, then they've already achieved it. If a record deal is what they want, and I believe they have the talent required to focus on that goal, then they should dump the name, get realistic with the material, and make their own mark instead of becoming a reflection of another band's tired hits. —Jeff B∣ue

## **Green Apple Quick**

The Troubadour West Hollywood

### 0 2 8 4 5 6 😭 8 9 0

- Contact: The Medicine Label/Reprise Records: 212-275-4666
- The Players: Ty Willman vocals; Steve Ross, guitar; Dan Kempthorne, guitar; Mari Anne Braeden, bass; Bob Martin, drums.
- Material: Can you say Seattle? Not only does this band hail from that overexposed, nearly-clichéd rainy city, but their sound is almost a textbook case of ...dare I use the "g"

word? However, Green Apple Quick Step does it well, pumping out melodious tunes with a raw, metallic edge that makes them undeniably appealing. The fresh, distinctly feminine tone of Braeden's backing vocals combine wonderfully with Willman to create intriguing harmonies on some numbers. If they have a flaw, song structurally speaking, it's that their arrangements build up and level off, and too often don't deliver an emotional pay-off. But that doesn't mean they haven't got numbers that hit pay dirt—"Stereo," "Feel My Way" and "Dirty Water Ocean" are all successes

→ Musicianship: Willman sounds an awfully lot like the dearly-departed Andrew Wood of Mother Love Bone, at least in his tone and vocal style. That's either great or terribly annoying, depending on how you feel about Love Bone, Again, Braeden is a nice touch on vocals and she slaps a mean bass. She and Martin really fill out the numbers, given the guitarists' accomplished but somewhat predictable style.

☐ Performance: Willman seems like a pouty brat, always taking jabs at the audience and generally coming across as if he thinks he's the only person who ever read a book. Still, his snottiness can be funny: At one point during the show, he pretended to be Billy Joel by pulling a Tshirt of the singer over his head and singing through cut-out lips. At another point, the band threw raw vegetables from the deli tray into the crowd just to liven things up a bit. Nothing particularly inventive there, but it seemed like a raucous good time was had by all.

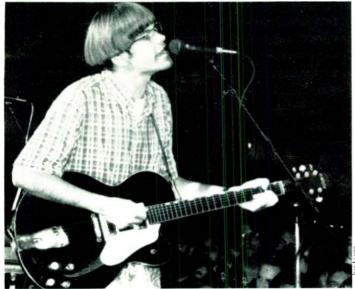
→ Summary: What Stone Temple Pilots are to Pearl Jam, Green Apple Quick Step is to Mother Love Bone. They're just that one shade away from the real thing. Still, this is a fine, solid band. I think mainstream rock audiences still have the palettes primed for this kind of sound, and that puts Green Apple Quick Step in line for some good exposure

-Sam Dunn



Green Apple Quick Step: A Seattle grunge band.





The Ocean Blue: Pure pop is back!

### The Ocean Blue

The Roxy
West Hollywood

### 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Contact: Sire/Reprise: 818-846-9090

☐ Players: David Scheizel, vocals, guitar; Rob Minnig, drums, backing vocals; Bobby Mittan, bass; Steve Lau, keyboards, backing vocals.

☐ Material: The Ocean Blue's material is like a fine gourmet dinner at a pretentious restaurant: It's beautiful to look at, but doesn't fill you up. The Ocean Blue immediately brings back memories of Haircut 100, Flock of Seagulls, Lightning Seeds and General Public, just to name a few. Each song, although executed with exquisite precision, seemed to be an extension of the previous song. The band took great liberty in borrowing hooks and ideas from all the early Eighties bands.

Musicianship: Like a freshly laundered shirt, the talented members of the Ocean Blue perform tight, clean and without flaw. Praise should be dealt heavily to keyboardist/vocalist/saxophonist Steve Lau, who brings flavor to a band that focuses so much on sugar coating, that one becomes numb until his sax solo breaks through the monotony. Minnig is a superlative drummer with incredible meter who uses his drums as an instrument rather than simply a backbone. Scheizel is an above average vocalist who owes credit to his sound guy.

Performance: I enjoy pop music, however, I felt as if I was overdosing on Shirley Temples with extra shots of grenadine. I think it's a great idea to have a clean living band with a pop moral, but the Ocean Blue has too much of a good thing. After the first few songs, they lose the listener's attention. Looking purposely like cast members of Revenge Of The Nerds Part IV, the players are packed with loads of character but offer little in the way of dynamic changes and

textures. The *My Three Sons* image was overdone. However, excellent musicianship, personality, sound, and lighting made the show very easy on the eyes and ears. Any mother would have been proud.

mother would have been proud.

Summary: Like their name, the music is pristine yet unrealistic. I liked this music a lot...back in the early Eighties. This band has a great deal to offer in the way of musicianship, so how about expanding on that sound instead of rehashing it.

—Jeff Blue

### The Judybats

The Whisky
West Hollywood

### 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Contact: Warner Bros. Records: 818-846-9090.

☐ The Players: Jeff Heiskell, vocals; Ed Winters, guitar; Paul Noe, bass; Johnny Sughrue, acoustic guitar; David Jenkins, drums.

Material: Hailing from Knoxville, Tennessee, the Judybats look and sound like a bunch of nerdy intellectuals who, having grown tired of discussing the novels of Faulkner and the plays of Tennessee Williams, decided they should form a band if they ever wanted to get laid. And, after a few years of work, they have created a handful of alternative gui-

tar-pop masterpieces-alternative because they cover topics other than love and use big words like "preclude" and "swailing." Now, I've never swailed before, but I imagine it's the kind of floating, peaceful feeling you'd get while listening to "All Day Afternoon," the glowing leadoff track from the Judybats' new release, Pain Makes You Beautiful. For those more reflective moods, the band offers the haunting, folk balladry of Being Simple, which, by the way, is a concept the Judybats have difficulty comprehending. In the same way that you can give a nerd new clothes and he'll still look like a nerd, so too do the Judybats spoil their chances at success with forced lyrics and convoluted song structure.

Musicianship: From the sound of it, these guys picked up their instruments when they first entered college and have gotten progressively better. Heiskell has an average voice with a distinctive falsetto and sometimes plain-spoken delivery. Sughrue seems to play the same four chords on his acoustic for every song, but despite this, he adds a valuable piece to the group's sound. Winters' Strat is always bright and clear, and his playing is never rushed. True to pop form, no aspect of the band's playing is outstanding, but rather all contribute to the overall good of the songs.

☐ Performance: Sporting closecropped hair and spectacles, Heiskell played the part of the cocksure idealogue, spouting such pithy dictums as, "If you have a problem with homosexuals, then get the fuck out now." As spokesman for his mates, he made sure the crowd knew what each song was about and interjected conversational banter between songs, while the other guys just sortof stood around the stage with goofy smiles on their faces. The girls in the audience were especially responsive to our hero, who perhaps came across as a Southern Morrissey with both a sex drive and a sense of humor.

☑ Summary: The Judybats are tailor-made for college and alternative radio and could find a sizable audience. Heiskell and his crew have nailed down a comfortable style. Now, perhaps they should add a few layers of creative textures to their sound.

--Sean Doles

The Judybats: College/alternative heroes.

### GOLD PUBLIC RELATIONS

Full service P.R. firm serving corporations and artists.

Bios, press kits, special events, national media exposure by seasoned veterans.

310-276-8693

# PHOTOGRAPHY FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS PAY NOTHING

UNTIL SATISFIED
OVER 15 YRS. EXP.
30 EACH 8x10 — BUY 4 — NEGS FREE

CALL BRAD 1-800-400-1606

### ENTERTAINMENT LAWYER

RECORDING & PUBLISHING CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS ARTIST MANAGEMENT

MARK "ABBA" ABBATTISTA (310) 788-2666

# SONGWRITING CONSULTANT

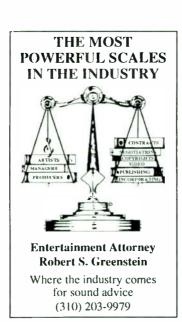
I hove 1 plotinum, 2 gold records & an Emmy nomination. My clients have a Grammy nomination, and placed 27 songs in TV shows and movies. I can help you polish and market your songs, too.

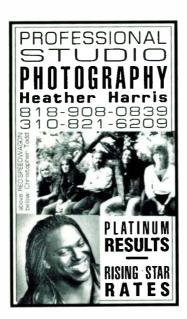
### Molly-Ann Leikin

Private/Telephone Consultations

310-828-8378 VISA/MASTERCARD











Front 242

The Palace Hollywood

 $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$   $\mathbf{0}$ 

☐ Contact: Ellen Zoe Golden, Epic Records: 310-449-2874.

☐ The Players: Daniel B., mixer; Patrick Codenys, keyboards; Jean-Luc De Meyer, vocals; Richard Jonckheere, vocals; John Dubs, drums.

Material: If Front 242 is the future of modern music, then kill me now, because all I hear in the cold, electronic din, is the theme song for the Hitler Youth. It's admirable that there are people who want to push the boundaries of what is acceptable as music, and Daniel B., the leader of the group, does not equivocate in stating that he makes music for purely self-indulgent, artistic reasons and not for the purposes of selling records or attracting the types of rabid cult audiences that crowded the Palace floor, bouncing off one another in an amphetamine-induced rage. I don't see how you could like Front 242's music unless you were on coke or crystal or ecstasy. There's no melody, no discernible lyrics, no coherent song structure, just the insistent pulsing of the electronic beat and the seemingly random barrage of samples and noises.

u Musicianship: Codenys is the only member of the group even remotely resembling a musician, and his connection to the musical world is tenuous at best. Collectively, the band is more like a bunch of noise makers, programmers, and vocalists. Therein lies the problem in trying to critique them. How do you judge someone's ability to trigger samples and run loops outside the context of a normal song? And how do you judge a vocalist who does not sing, but rather shouts in an incomprehensible roar?

☐ Performance: More disturbing than the noise the band was making was the frenetic moshing throughout the front half of the crowd. All the vocalists did onstage was walk from one side to the other, posing and shouting. Their mates were anchored behind walls of keyboards and synthesizers. But to look at the sweaty display of violence in the pit, you

have to wonder just how far an act like Front 242 could go if it set out to seize real power. Scary stuff.

☐ Summary: Who would have thought that what started as an abstract, intellectual experiment could become an international dance club phenomenon? But that's exactly what has happened with Front 242's music, which has expanded to a wider audience on the strength of its place on the '93 Lollapalooza bill. After more than a decade, Front 242 has not only cut new musical paths for more mainstream artists to travel, but they've also proven that hardcore techno will always be a viable music form for a small but intensely loyal segment of the American pub--Sean Doles

### Eleven

*Raji's* Hollywood

☐ Contact: Kathy Acquaviva or Michael Taub, Hollywood Records: 818-560-6197

The Players: Alain Johannes, guitar, vocals; Natasha Schneider, keyboards, vocals; Jack Irons, drums. ☐ Material: The members of Eleven obviously have spent a long time honing their sound, thus giving their compositions a rare luster not often found in a new act. Their music is at once dark and disturbing yet melodic and powerful, melding guitarist Alain Johannes' fuzzy riffs with the menacing clarity of keyboardist Natasha Schneider's gothic-pipe or Hammond organ sounds. Johannes and Schneider also trade vocal leads, offering two distinctively offbeat tones, both of which pack emotion and depth. But because of Eleven's challenging sound, they are not an easy first listen. Johannes' and Schneider's vocal melodies sometimes push the boundaries of convention, though not always for the better. Johannes also seems to like unusual chord progressions and riffs, as exemplified on the band's first single, "Crash Today," which, no matter how many times I hear it, sounds off by one or two notes. Schneider's choices of synth sounds runs toward the macabre tone of an old Boris Karloff flick and gives her a hollow, synthetic and ultimately tiresome sound.

Musicianship: Johannes and Schneider both have strong, expressive voices, perfectly suited to their moody material, and they used them well both in unison and separately. Johannes' fretwork was competent but not outstanding, particularly on his solos, which sounded sloppy and muddled. Schneider was literally a one-woman band, handling keyboard bass chores with her left hand and synths with her right. But the trio might expand their range by adding a bassist and freeing Schneider for more adventurous experiments. This might also improve the interplay between bass and drums, because the rhythm section often sounded stiff or out of sync, giving the songs the plodding, monotonous tempo of a funeral dirge. And considering the background of drummer Jack Irons, you know the potential is there for a lethal rhythm section. His playing also seemed constrained, perhaps because of the demands of the songs. Whatever the cause, I kept thinking of Uplift Mofo Party Plan and wanting to see Jack start wailing. But it never happened.

Performance: The room was very hot, which the band had no control over. The band was slightly late, which gave me time to get another beer and try to cool off. The first few songs had the crowd hopping, but the band repeatedly sapped their momentum with their power-dirges, of which "Towers" was a prime example, and by halting the show three times to fix technical problems, which noticeably agitated many of the hot, sweaty people watching the show. Some days are better than others. For Eleven, this was definitely not one of them.

U Summary: Eleven has cleared the first two hurdles in their career by finding a unique sound and landing a record deal. But I will be very surprised if their self-titled debut on Hollywood Records becomes a major alternative hit. It's clear they have the tools to create mind-blowing music, so let's hope they keep working on new material and can demonstrate that brilliance on their next



Eleven: Dark but melodic.



11700 VICTORY BLVD.
(AT LANKERSHIM)
No. Hollywood (818) 769-2220

Starting the New Year off Right with the Biggest Party of the Year!



## Filthy McNasty's Birthday Bash January 8th, 199

Jones Street, Shake the Faith, Freight Train Jane, Scratch, Lancia, Mondo Kane, Mogg, Bone, Arin Brew Plus many other friends

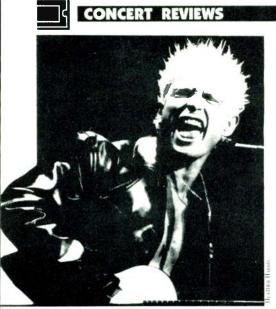
Call for details. Doors open at 8 p.m. sharp so be early or stand in line.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 15TH

## SHAKE THE FAITH



**PLUS:** DOGS OF PLEASURE & MONDO KANE



**Billy Idol** 

#### **KROQ Acoustic Christmas**

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

KROQ's Fourth Annual Acoustic Christmas show proved to be a night of surprises. And probably most surprising, these weren't the kind of surprises one expects during a night of alternative music.

It was veteran crooner Tony Bennett who stole the show. Adding touches of class and camp, Bennett enthralled the youngish audience with versions of "That Old Devil Moon" and "Steppin' Out With My Baby," and earned the first standing ovation of the night when the crowd rose and sang along to a very traditional version of "I'll Be Home For Christmas."

The only act to come close to stealing Bennett's thunder was Bad Religion. Their amped-out, punked-up version of "Silent Night," opening a set that also contained a self-righteous reading of Hank Williams' "I Saw The Light" and a combination of their own "American Jesus" with Band Aid's "Do They Know It's Christmas?"

Taking their lead from Bennett, the audience slipped into retro mode. They saved their loudest accolades for the mostly de-amped versions of KROQ hits, including those by the Lemonheads' Evan Dando, Belly and They Might Be Giants. The more veteran performers played to the crowd's preferences. Billy Idol put aside his ill-fated Cyberpunk persona for a set of KROQ classics that reunited him with former guitarist Steve Stevens, and General Public, together for the first time in seven years, scored with a set of Eightiesissue ska-rooted pop.

Re-living past and present hits meant few lived in the present. The concert and its fraternal twin the next night were a benefit for the Los Angeles Countywide Coalition To End Homelessness. The issue was addressed first and best by 4 Non Blondes singer Linda Perry. "You don't know this song, but you will," she said, before launching into "Down On Your Face," a powerful new anthem.

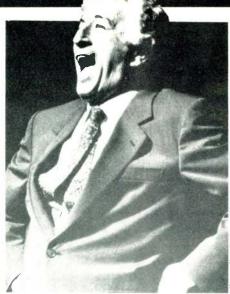
This KROQ holiday concert package had a little something for everyone—just like Christmas.

—Tom Kidd



Variety Arts Center Los Angeles

If Crowded House had been born and reared in Wisconsin, the spiritual heartland of America, and not in New Zealand amidst a bunch of tea slurping



**Tony Bennett** 

Tories, they might easily be mistaken for the BoDeans.

But where Crowded House's Neil Finn can't ever seem to extract that terribly British lilt out of his quaint vocals, Sam Llanas and Kurt Neumann of the BoDeans howl in a steel-riveted belt that is as American as the tobacco spittle on Philadelphia Phillies center fielder Lenny Dykstra's chin.

These Wisconsinites didn't waste a second building up momentum with mid-tempo fluff. With lead vocalist Sam Llanas' eyes burning like mutant coals in the inky void, the slight guitarist hauntingly crooned the opening lines to "Something's Telling Me," a landmark track from the group's 1990 Black & White LP.

While much of the material was culled from the band's excellent new *Go Slow Down* album, they interspersed a good deal of older material. "Texas Ride Song" chugged along merrily with a good time American cadence that has, over the course of a five-LP career, become an identifiable trademark of the band's character. They kept the energy high with some of the rawer material from the past before bringing things down to a slow boil on "Freedom," a new tune that celebrates spiritual release, in this particular case, South African justice fighter Nelson Mandela's.

The strength of the BoDeans rests in their workmanlike material, but an even more powerful aspect is the vocalizing of Neumann and Llanas. The two men feed off each other onstage and strive—with a good-natured rivalry—to outdo the other in the intensity department.

This heartland aggregation displays a closeness onstage that, in these times of limos and replaceable band members, is thoroughly refreshing. In a land of ersatz everything, the

BoDeans are an unbridled dose of the real McCoy.

—Oskar Scotti

#### Depeche Mode

Great Western Forum Inglewood

Despite their rare ability—at least in Southern California—to fill football stadiums and incite mass hysteria at record store autograph sessions, Depeche Mode will not be mistaken for the Beatles or the Rolling Stones when future generations look back on rock's most historically significant bands.



**Linda Perry of 4 Non Blondes** 

Yet, it's also hard to dismiss the veteran English group as mere charlatans, especially if one happened to witness the first of their recent five sold-out shows at the Great Western Forum. This concert was surely one of the most entertaining shows of its size to hit the L.A. area in recent memory. Creatively staged and possessing an impressive musical muscle, the Mode's nearly two-hour stand was reminiscent of a Seventiesera arena rock extravaganza.

Like the concerts of Pink Floyd and Queen two decades ago, a Depeche Mode show brings with it a certain air of pomp and circumstance, and the band's elaborate—and no doubt expensive—visual and aural presentation was as precisely orchestrated as a Super Bowl halftime show.

The techno-pop band made superb and somewhat innovative use of the pre-recorded visuals. There was one large video screen in back of the band and nine smaller screens fixated diagonally across the sides of the elevated portions of the massive stage. But rather than display the usual up close live shots of band members, the group instead used a series of artfully mesmerizing—and sometimes abstract—images that illustrated the various songs to marvelous effect.

Despite an impressively grandoise, synthesizer-driven live sound that seemed to foreshadow Armageddon, most of the group's typically dour songs—from the new "Walking In My Shoes" to old crowd favorites like "Never Let Me Down Again"—proved plenty hummable and danceable,

And, though there were attempts to add earthier elements, the band's old monolithic sound remained in tact, which most certainly satisfied the band's rapid fans, arguably among the most devoted in all of rock.

—Jon Matsumoto



Depeche Mode's David Gahan

38

#### MUSIC VIDEOS

#### **Broadcast Quality**

Limited Time Offer

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Complete Editing Sound Stage
- Full Stage Lighting Director Call Now for Availability

Jerry Bruno Music Network 818-708-7500

#### TELEMARKETING ADVERTISING

Need a source of income that doesn't get in the way of interviews, gigs, & auditions? Short presentation, 1 call close, HIGH commission.

Hours-6 AM / 12 Noon. Call Bob Green 6 AM / 12 Noon. (818-591-6301)



4106 W. BURBANK BLVD. BURBANK, CA. 91505 818 . 846 . 6505

NEVE 8058 CONSOLE / MOVING FADER AUTOMATION STUDER A-827 24-TK. RECORDER

NEVE / MELBOURNE 12-CH. INPUTS

ADDITIONAL MIC PRE'S & EQ'S BY: NEVE, SUMMIT, TRIDENT, PULTECH & A.P.I.

EFFECTS BY: LEXICON, ALESIS, YAMAHA, EVENTIDE ALESIS ADAT 8-TK DIGITAL RECORDER

PRO-TOOLS, STUDIO VISION, PRO-DECK, PRO-EDIT & SOUND DESIGNER

**MACINTOSH II-FX** 

**NEW & VINTAGE MIC SELECTION** 

**BRYSTON POWERED UREI TIME ALIGN MONITORS** 

### **NEXT ISSUE...**

MUSIC

## Winter NAMM Special

Includes bonus distribution at the NAMM Show!

Publication Date: Jan. 17, 1994 Ad Deadline: Jan. 6, 1994

(213) 462-5772 **Don't Miss it!**  UNSIGNED ARTISTS WANTED

THE NATIONAL A&R RADIO REPORT KIEV., 870 AM

IN ST REC

ARTISTS WANTED NATIONWIDE

IN ALTERNATIVE, POP & ROCK MUSIC

SATURDAY MORNINGS FROM 2-3 AM

Close your friday Nights out right!!!

Posted Live by Billy Dion

with correspondent

d over 2 million listeners

Unsigned Artists Call (213) 960 2073

executive producer GINA CAVALIER



#### MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANASTASIA'S ASYLUM 1028 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA Contact: Anastasia: 310-394-7113 Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat Club Capacity: 80

Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Anastasia Pay: Negotiable

**CLUB LINGERIE** 

CLUB LINGERIE
6507 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Mary Nixon: 213-466-8557
Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic, jazz,
C&W, world beat
Club Capcity: 333
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send pkg to Mary Nixon at club.
Pay: Negotiable

20923 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA Contact: Jimmy D: 818-340-8591 Type of Music: Original rock, all styles

Club Capcity: 200 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send pkg to: Jimmy D., 20. Cohasset St. #10, Canoga Park, CA 91306 Pay: Negotiable

COFFEE JUNCTION 19221 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 Contact: Sharon: 818-342-3405 Type of Music: Original, acoustic, new age,

jazz, folk, blues Club Capacity: 40 Stage Capacity: 3 PA: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Open mic. on Sundays btw. 3-

5pm. Pay: Tips and drinks.

FM STATION "LIVE" 11700 Victory Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91606 Contact: Toy: 818-769-2221

Type of Music: All new, original music. All Styles. Club Capacity: 500

Stage Capacity: 12-15 PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full ef-lects, houseman.

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE.
Pay: Negotiable

FAIR CITY 2020 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA Contact: Keith Roberts: 310-828-5549 Type of Music: Rock

Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 7-10 PA: Yes Plano: No

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call or mail promo. Pay: Negotiable

FAIS DO-DO
5257 West Adam Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016
Contact: Steve: 310-842-6171
Type of Music: Blues, hip hop and straight
ahead jazz, funk, reggae
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: Yes Audition: Open mic. Mondays, 10pm-1am, or send tape & promo pkg. Pay: Negotiable

FROG'S 16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA 90310 Contact: Eddie: 310-371-2257 Type of Music: Ali styles Club Capacity: 280 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes

Lighting: Some
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send pkg.

Pay: Negotiable

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT 12514 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604 Contact: Vabois: 818-980-8158 Type of Music: Jazz & blues. Tuesday night jam

Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capcity: 8
PA: Yes, full
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo to club. Pay: Negotiable

OYSTER HOUSE SALOON & RESTAURANT

12446 Moorpark St., Studio City, CA 91604 Contact: Herb: 818-761-8686 Type of Music: Acoustic, jazz, folk, blues Club Capacity: 60 Stage Capacity: 3 PA: No

udition: Contact Herb Pay: Negotiable

PIER 52

PIEH 52 52 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 Contact: Debbie Wagner: 310-376-1629 Type of Music: Classic rock (cover bands) Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 5

Stage ( Piano: No

Lighting: Yes, stage lights
Audition: Mondays and Tuesdays. Contact
Debbie Wagner or send package to above ad-

Pay: Yes, negotiable

**ROXY THEATRE** 

9009 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA Contact: Jan Brooks: 310-278-9457 Type of Music: All styles Club Capacity: 500

Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call Jan Brooks for further informa-

3RD STREET PUB AND GRILL 1240 3rd St., Santa Monica, CA 90401 Contact: John Stapleton: 310-395-7012 Type of Music: Acoustic acts, blues, unplugged

rock acts
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send promo package to above address, Attn: John Stapleton.

Pay: Negotiable

TROUBADOUR

Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA Contact: Lance: 213-276-1158, Tues.-Fri. 2-6

pm Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Tape, bio, photo Pay: Negotiable

THE WATERS CLUB 1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731 Contact: Tony: 213-547-4423 Type of Music: Latin only Club Capacity: 890 Stage Capacity: 12-15 PA: Yes

Piano: No Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call or send promo pack.
Pay: Negotiable

#### **ORANGE COUNTY**

JEZEBEL'S

125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028 Contact: John Schultz: 714-522-8256 Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock Club Capacity: 368 Stage Capacity: 5-10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call for booking. Pay: Negotiable

#### **VENTURA COUNTY**

CHEERS (THE MAIN EVENT)
1308 Los Angeles Ave., Simi, CA 93065
Contact: Bob or Mark: 805-581-2488 Type of Music: Rock, blues, original & cover Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 6-8 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Call or send promo pack.

Pay: Negotiable

#### MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positons ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

COCONUT TEASZER seeks booking assistant/ receptionist, over 21 with car and expert on local music scene. Pay and advancement for hungry, dedicated professional. Tuesday-Friday, 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. only. Call 213-654-4887 or 654-4774. COCONUT TEASZER seeks innovative, hardworking promoters to promote any and all types of events! Rock bands, dance V.1's, comply recept any part of the control of the

edy, reggae, anything. After hours OK! Call Al Phillips at 213-654-7150. INTERN WANTED for Singer's Symposium '94, April 8 & 9, 1994. Must be able to work flexible

April 8 & 9, 1994. Must be able to work flexible hours, have good people skills. Phone and transportation a must! Call Angelo Roman at 213-969-1799 or fax resume to 909-599-8066. MUSIC BUSINESS education opportunity. Santa Monica based office. Marketing, promotion, publicity opportunities. College credit available. Underground music. NYC work ethic. You will learn how to create a credible reputation in the record industry. Call Joe at 310-457-3714. SOULMATE RECORDS is seeking two interns for PR and promotions. Candidates must be hungry for success and creative. Flexible hours.

hungry for success and creative. Flexible hours. Call Dean Phelps at 213-851-0458.

INTERNSHIP: EXCITING part-time multidimensional position available at music management company. Excellent phone, Macintosh and or-ganizational skills a must. Phone Alexa at 310-396-5008 weekdays 9:30 - 5:00. RECEPTIONIST/ASSISTANT needed full time in busy music concert/video production office Low pay for hard work and good contacts. Heavy phones. Call noon to 2:00 pm 213-466-3417 or fax resume to 213-650-6866.

PT WORKING partner needed immediately for music video show starring Nina Blackwood. 2 - 3 days per week. Send resume to 7224 Hillsde Ave.. #26. Los Angeles, CA 90046, Attn: Gale

Rosenberg.
INTERN NEEDED for independent publishing company. Song promotion, research. Need good phone manner and computer experience. Must

phone manner and computer experience. Must be a college graduate or currently enrolled in college. Call 213-463-2137. RECORD COMPANY seeks a dependable in-tern with good office skills to assist artist devel-opment department with general office work and filing. Contact Peter at 213-655-6844. ATTENTION THRASHERS: If you're raw, real and rowdy, I want to talk to you. Research for cable show. Compensation included. Call 213-

PARTNER WANTED for top rehearsal studio. 9 years in business. Must have recording gear, prefer ADAT system. Great opportunity. 714-

529-9220
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT wanted. Responsible, hardworking learn player-no-clock watchers. Very good phone manner, typing, data entry and basic accounting skills (Macintosh savvy.) Salary history to: East West Communications, 345 N. Maple Dr., #277, Beverly Hills, CA 90210 or 310-958-8795-FAX.

310-858-8795-FAX.

MUSIC SOFTWARE company seeks telephone sales person. Responsible, honest, hardworking team player-no clock watchers. Very good phone manner, typing, data entry (Macintosh savvy.) Salary history to: East West Communications, 345 N. Maple Dr., #277, Beverly Hills, CA90210.

PROMOTION/ARTIST management company has full-time position available. Entry level, computer literate, being skills, good telephone per

nas ruil-time position available. Entry level, computer literate, typing skills, good telephone personality. Ask for Lynda at 818-783-7758.

WANTED: SOUNDPERSON/stage manager internfor small Hollywood club. Experience helpful. May lead to paying position. Contact Jay at 210-209. 310-392-1966

#### SUBSCRIBE NOW! 213-462-5772

#### WHEN IT COMES TO RECORDING. HOME STUDIOS SUCK

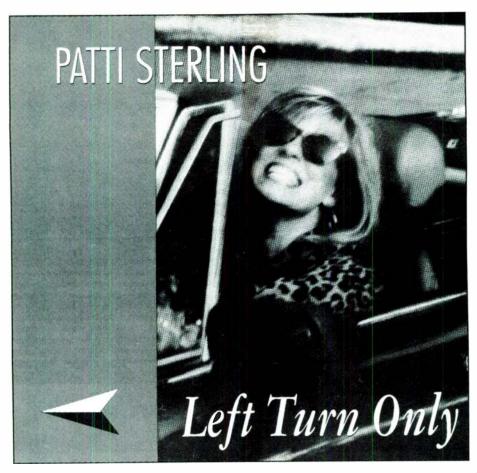
#### **HOME STUDIOS**

- 1. POLICE FINES (NOISE COMPLAINTS)
- 2. DOGS
- 3. XMAS TREES
- 4. HUM AND BUZZ
- 5. SAUSAGE & PEPPERS
- 6. -10db SEMI PRO
- 7. LIVING ROOMS
- 8. HBO/SHOWTIME

- TWO GUYS
- 1. STING
- 2. FLEA
- 3. MIC STANDS
- 4. JAN & DEAN
- 5. RED HOT CHILLI PEPPERS
- 6. WORLD CLASS 8–24 TRACK
- 7. CONTROL ROOMS
- 8. DEMOLITION MAN

TWO GUYS FROM THE VALLEY 818 985 2114 HAPPY HOLIDAYS

## Attention Industry Representatives 4 or Your Consideration



"Patti Sterling has a sweet high-pitched soul voice that is both breathy and gutsy like a cross between Diana Ross and Aretha Franklin with a touch of Sarah Vaughan."

—Tom Kidd

Music Connection

See PATTI STERLING and the LEFT TURN ONLY band at GRAFITTI
every Thursday in January at 9:30 p.m. 1002 Pico Boulevard in Santa Monica.
Also: A special 8:00 p.m. show at NIGHTWINDS Thursday, January 27th
1026 Wilshire Boulevard in Santa Monica

Disc available for distribution,
For a copy of *Left Turn Only*, contact:
BARRY MOLITCH
818•340•5503 FAX 818•340•2604

PRO PLAYERS  SERVICE TO THE STATE OF THE STA	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR T RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY CALL (213) 462-5772	ALENT! NEXT DEADLINE \$25 Wednesday Jan. 5, 12 Noon	Rea JAZZ
NAME TOM ALEXANDER - Producer 310-203-6399		COMMENT	S S S
State of the art 24 track automated 56 input Neotek top of line outboard gear, impeccably quiet, MIDI with huge sample and sound library.	Orchestration credits on Grammy winning album, platinum and gold records, orchestrator, arranger, producer.  *Phone number listed is a pager number.	Enjoy working with artists, transforming your musica Imagination into a musical reality, anything & everything from beautiful, lush strings to nash rhythm tracks. Demo not spoken here!	y VVV
KOFI BAKER - Drummer 310-859-2231*    Ludwig and Zildjian endorsee-all pro equipment.  ""Contact: Angel""	10 years experience internationally. Some chart reading. Quick study. Recording experience in all styles. Credits include Steve Marriott and Jack Bruce. Promo package available.	Versatile, world-class drummer, All pro. Extremely quick study. Ginger Baker's son. Just relocated to LA.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ Any and every
FUNKY JIMMY BLUE - Producer 213-936-7925	Top 20 singles, Top 40 album, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Club MTV, #1 hit	Fully equipped studio, hip-hop, house, rap, gospe	style.
MIDI 16 trk studio, Mac Performer 3.61, Roland R-8 and-106, Yamaha SY-22 and-99, Roland JD-800, Fender bass and guitar.		exper. Additional phone # 213-525-7240.	Dance music
LARRY CIANCIA - Drummer 310-446-0057	Extensive performance and studio expenence globally with fantastic musicians. Great ear, excellent reader, click proficient. Mastery at composing and arranging. B.S. in Music, Accomplished with multifudes of instruments. Package and player references easily available.	Dedicated to perfection-cultivating your inner- most feelings/emotions to tastefully get "cutting edge" results, att. to detail, intuitive, consistent dependable, flexible, exceedingly talented!	
ROBERT COPELAND - Producer/Arr. 213-217-8469	Recent credits include: Billy Preston, Deon Estus, Jonathan Moffett, Larry Seymour (Billy Idol), HBO. 20 years experience. Musician, producer, arranger,	MIDI oriented with extreme live appeal. Heavy on	111
16 - 48 track, Mac, Vision, Cubase, Finale, Linn programming, Ensoniq EPS, Proteus, M-1, Roland JV-80, R-8, EFX.  ROGER FIETS - Bossist/Yocalist 818-769-1525	composer, programmer Laid back yet meticulous working environment Available for albums, scoring, artist development	good vocal production to showcase the artist, not the producer. Very positive, constructive atmosphere.	Ballads, dance rap and funk.
ROGER FIETS - Bassist/Vocalist 818-769-1525   4 & 5 string fretted/fretless basses. Vocal range. 3 1/2 octaves. Soft ballads to screaming rock. Specializing in background arrangements & voiceovers.	Sieve Stone (Cos necords), etc. Several USU World Celebrity Iburs. Resume and	Very easy to work with and very professional.  Dedicated to the absolute best sound for your disproject. Currently playing with Artica. NO BANE	111
BRYAN FOUGHER - Bassist/Vocalist 818-715-0423 ////	demo avaliable on request.	PROJECTS, PLEASE!!	
Custom 6 string, Yamaha, Hamer & Gibson 4 string, D-tuner, Lead and/or backup vocals, 3 octave tenor range.	Stage experience. BIT Honor Award Graduate. Finalist Midwest Best Bassist Contest Studied reading with Putter Smith. Jim Lacefield. Also studied with Tim Bogert Steve Bailey. Gary Willis. Excellent vocals.	Always listening. Very professional attitude. Solid player yet inventive when needed. Love live performance, w/an extensive repretoir. Ready to tour anytime. Also studio, casuals and Top 40.	A rocker at heart.
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings 818-569-5691 VVVVV Renaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer, bouzouki	10 years pro studio and stage experience. Extensive European television and radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits. B LT graduate. Highly skilled in composition and arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not neccesary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, tolk, traditional classical and new age. Rates are reasonable and negotiable.	Old instrument
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer 213-662-3642 V V V V S Fostex16-trk, 40 ch mxr wiMIDI muting, DAT, sax, flute, Ensonig EPS16+ samp, Alesis D4 drm mach,Korg M-1, efx, etc. Acoustic piano. Atari comp	Read music. Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwriting track record.	MIDI and studio consultation, Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. Live sounding tracks. No spec deals, pro-situations only.	1111
YOAV GOREN - Producer/Keyboards 310-207-2426  Macintosh based MIDI studio with Roland, Korg, Yamaha, EMU, Alesis, Oberheim, etc. Huge sample library. DAT masters.	Recent credits: Producer, arranger & programmer on Leonard Cohen's acclaimed The Future'; music for 93 Academy Awards ad campaign: produces music for several TV shows and soaps; music for major motion picture trailers; numerous TV ingles; from hip hop to orchestral.	State-of-the-art MIDI and digital recording studio with all latest synth, drum and sampling gear. Very personable and professional. Tomorrow's soundtoday!	VVVV Melodic, Euro-sound
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums 213-874-5823  VVVVV Percussion and drum-set Acoustic Drums, Shakers, Bells, Whistles, Full MID gear.		Good ears, good hands, and a pro attitude. Available for lessons.	VVVV. Dance music, Latin styles
TOMAS JANZON - Guitarist 818-759-1722 VVVVV Fender Stratocaster, Gibson L-7, electric classical, Korg midi converter.	Graduate of the Conservatory of Stockholm Sweden Outstanding Guitar Player of the Year Musician's Institute Mentors include: Joe Diorio, Scott Henderson, 5 years of Clubs touring and recording experience in Scandinavia Worked with David Goldblatt, Thelma Jones, Troy Millard, Ken Filiano, Billy Mintz, Joe Brancato.	Tall, slim and expressive. Excellent reader. Good vocals.	Slues R&B ja Brazil an & Lat
Fender Strat-Ultra, Mesa-Boogle Quad Preamp Power Amp. and 4/12 Roland GM-70 Midi Converter Samplers, Mac Performer Tascam 8-Trk	<ul> <li>Graduate Berkler College of Music in Performance. Free lines sequencing experience for Yamaha and others. Player of all styles. Worked in wide variety of situations.</li> </ul>	Strong Rock, Blues, and Funk player. Reads music and charts. Easy to work with. Club and studio experience.	
PETER KO - Guitarist 818-841-0233   Various 6 string electrics and 6 and 12 string acoustic guitars. Various amps an ack gear to cover sounds needed.	10 years live and studio experience. Recorded with name artists. Recorded for major TV show. Created and recorded music on the spot for short film.	On time, courteous and professional Good ears with creative feel. Very easy to work with. Can also read music and charts.	V V V Rock/blues,
MONIE KULICK - Vocalist  818-765-4684  7  7  7  7  7  818-765-4684  Responsible to the control of the control o	Won a major songwriting contest sponsered by Stroh's. Toured as backup band for many national recording acts. Worked on various development production and independent recording projects as vocalist, writer, arranger, lyricist, co-producer for lead and backup harmony sessions. Video, theatre and music experience as well.	I bring integrity, experience, heart and soul to every project. Very fast, efficient, reliable with great ears and trained chops for award winning sounds.	lead/rhythm.
ANCE LA SHELLE - Vocalist 213-962-9487	Twelve years professional theatre background, three years club work. Academy of Drama and Music graduate. Broadway New York City. Versatile purformer many styles. Good with harmonies.	Good stage presence, great sense of humor, easy to work with, quick learner.	Country, ballad rock-uptempo.
TEVEN C. MILLER - Drummer 310-833-9935	12 years recording and touring experience on East Coast. AA Degree in composing and arranging. Very visual and melodic player. Read music. Bio and references available.	Powerful playing style, easy going attitude, strong team player, fast learner, clicks with clicks, plays with conviction and confidence.	Never let you down.
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Kybds. 310-476-5285 / / /// Pianist and keyboard player. MIDI studio with Roland, Korg, E-mu equipment hyple and IBM MIDI software (Performer, Cakewalk Windows)	Over 15 years professional experience 14 years das ical training. Play and read all styles. Extensive experience including TV must liverate and recorded current HBO series), ingliges and live performances including fours	Like to play all types of music. Excellent sight reading, perfect pitch, great ears. Also available for composing, arranging, charts. Professional	Taking care of
44	(310) 917-1616	attitude and results.	business.
COTT E. NUTTER - Vocalist   206-531-6450   V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	12 years pro studio and stage experience 5 years voice training with maestro David Kyle in Seattle 6 years formal music training. Songwriter lyricist. Excellent stage presence. Also play bass, guitar and trumpet. Easy to work with	Available for signed or nearly-signed band - solo artist. Managed. Session work.	Will re-locate.

Available for: Sessions Touring Club work Production TV/Movies

Music styles: Rock Pop R&B Jazz Country Specialty (4 words maximum)

Qualifications (40 words maximum)

Comment (25 words maximum)\_

DDA DIAVEDE AVAILABLE I	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR T	<b>ALENT!</b>   NEXT DEADLINE:	MUSIC STYLES
PRO PLAYERS	RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY	\$25 Wednesday	Z Z Z
EAPERI TALENT FOR HIRE	CALL (213) 462-5772 QUALIFICATIONS	Jan. 5, 12 Noon	ROCK POP POP POP JAZZ COUR
WILL RAY • Country Producer/Picker 818-848-2576	Many years country experience including TV & recording dates on East & West Coasts, Can produce 16.24.32 trk master recordings. Have access to the best	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy I specialize in country music, both as a producer and session guitarist. Hove to discover new talent and work with established giants as well.	western beat, range rock
NED SELFE - Steel Guitarist/Vocalist 415-641-6207 / / / / Sierra S-12 Universal pedal steel guitar, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Miragsampler, U-220, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar.	Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs, extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc.	<ul> <li>Read charts, lead and back-up vocals, Excellent, image &amp; stage presence. Demo tape &amp; resume available on request. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."</li> </ul>	
SHERROD & CASSIDYNE - Prod./Eng 310-289-5696 / MPC60II ASR-10 with direct to disk recording, VFX SD TG33 RY30 drum machine, S-50 sampler, 16 ch mixer, etc. 100,000 sound sample library.	Many years experience in producing and recording in major studios. Masters at slamin funky fat R&B and hip hop tracks. Digital studio for the bomb sounding master quality recordings. Major label connections.	n If you need your tracks slamin! Look no further. Satisfaction guaranteed. No flakes or egos.	Hip hop, underground.
RICK STEEL • Drums 310-392-7499	Fully endorsed. TV performances, video, clinician, producer, clinic road work with Bill Ward (Black Sabbath). Music minor. Very visual, insane performer.	Very loud, strong drummer. Uses toms melodically, Pro attitude. Fast learner. Reads and transcribes. Odd time, no problem. African rhythms. Many different sounds. Very creative.	Huge drum sound.
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist 818-359-7838	20 years experience on violin and electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals. Fast and effective in the studio; a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan. Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College. Demo/bio available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen.	A rocker at heart.
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI - Kybds/Prod.   213-878-6980   V V V V Complete MIDI studio, keyboards, sampler, drum machine, DAT, 8-track	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalarmar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits and film credits.	<ul> <li>Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons good ears and good business. Give power to music in any style.</li> </ul>	S. VVVV Pop. R&B. ballads
BRICE WIGHTMAN • Bassist 310-278-6699 / / / / Bass Sandowsky 4 string, Music Man 5 string, SWR powered.	20 years experience in wide variety if situations, originally form the Bay area.	What you don't play is just as important as what you do play	1111



#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

«Tascam Porta One 4 trk, gd cond, w/manual, \$200 obo Call Alex, 818-709-9876 «Wtd. 8 trk recrdr. Call Rich, 818-780-1183

•Akai \$3000 sampler w/\$C\$I, digital IO, hrd drive capability 8 meg of RAM Perict cond \$3700 Devon, 310-301:3018 •Alesis 1622 mixer, 16 chnls, grt for live or studio \$450

909-687-1232
•Alesis MMT8 electric segncr w/instructions, \$150-213-•Art Smart Curve EQ 15 band Midi programbi hidly used, \$300 firm Eron, 818-761-2220

Backstage/recrding case for amp, fx, stereo \$300 Flight case for 3 Marshall heads & 1 Soldano, \$350 Michael

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

#### TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

#### 2. PA'S AND AMPS

•1 Ampeg 412 gut cab, w/Celestion 70 wit spkrs, xint cond \$400 firm Ron, 310-323-1173
•2 JBL G730 PA spkrs, complete, like new, must sell

\$120/ea Fred, 818-765-7057
•Acous bs amp, 125 RMS, cab w/one 15\* JBL Used w/
Frank Sinatra \$400 818-990-2328

\*\*Alambic F2B stereo bs tube preamp, xint cond, \$200 213-850-8993 \*\*Ampeg Porta Flex bs amp w/15\* spkr, \$450 Andy, 213-960-7604

 Carvin 2-4 12' cabs, angled & straight, straight has Carvin 2-4 12' cabs, angled & straight, straight has casters. Loaded w/Celestions. Will not separate.
\$500 obo. Dave, 818 980-9574
\*Carvin Quad amp, bmd new, on sale for \$450. David Lee, 213-222-4097
\*Celestion 12' guit spkrs, 70 wits, 4 avail, \$50/ea. Craig, 805-251-0498
\*Fender Twin reverb. 1981, 200 wits, hrdly used, \$400. Nathan, 213-655-1053
\*Hartkay. Systems. 210. bs. combo. amp. 350. wits, w/

Nation, 213-555-1053

Hartkey Systems 210 bs combo amp, 350 wtts w/
custom cover, \$550 Keith, 818-355-9554

Marshall cabs grt cond, black, 2 loaded w/vinlage 30s,

•warshaii cabs grt cond, black, 2 loaded w/vintage 30s 1 w/JBL 120 spkrs in stereo Each \$450 310-927-3393

•Marshall JCM800 50 wtt combo, model 4210, all tube, chnf switching, reverb, fx loop, 1 12" spkr, \$500 Darryl, 213-874-4501

Chris switching, revent), it roop, if 2 spix, soot Denly, 213-874-4501.

\*Marshall JCM800 100 wit head w/gain modification & matching 4x12 cab, xint cond, \$750 or trade for Fender amp, 310-323-0451.

\*Marshall JCM800 stereo cabs, \$350 Mesa Boogie 412's in cases, \$400. Michael, 213-878-0711.

\*Peavey 412 cab w/Celebions, Scorpson spixs, 4 ohm w/ casters, xint cond, \$200 Sid, 818-761-1635.

\*Peavey MD2 8tz mixer, \$250 him. Carvin FET 900 wit pwr amp, \$300 him. Eric, 818-842-9369.

\*Peavey Megabass bs head, perfct cond, like new Lists \$850, will sell for \$450. Sacrifice, 310-285-7833.

\*QSE 850 amp, \$500. 818-363-7133.

\*ASE B50 in St. (16, 1672 Ferglish mixing console, 4 band EO, 1 insert & 2 aux's per chril, phantompwr, \$375. Brian, 310-390-4348.

390'-348 \*Randall 120 wtt head, \$150 Carvin 412 cabs Celestions, \$300'ea, \$500'both Carvin wedge monitor, 15 plus horn, \$250 obo Scott, 818-284-9074

•VHT 2150 stereo tubed guit pwr amp 1 yr old, all no inside Call for details \$1395 obo 818-761-2220

•Wtd, 400 wtt rck mnt PA amp 818-769-4242 •Yamaha PA systm, 12 chnl stereo mixer, EQ, amp console, 2 spkr cabs & cases, XInt quality, fidelity, cond

#### 3. TAPE RECORDERS

\$2000 obo. John. eves. 310-455-4304

•Alesis ADAT, new, unopened, w/warranty, \$2850 obo 310-454-2245

-Fostex B16D, 30 IPS, \$2500 818-363-7133

\*Sony 2300 Pro DAT machine, in flight case w/all accessories. New, under warranty \$1200 Rick, 818-343-

Tascam 22-2 2 speed, 7" ri to ri, mastering deck, 2 yrs old

\*325 obo Brian, 310-390-4348
\*Tascam 246 4 trk recrdr, xIn1 cond, hrdly used, \$600 818-765-7057

\*Tascam 688 8 trk recrdr w/20 chnl mixer, xlnt cond, \$1525. Sony Portable DAT recrdr, \$500 818-774-0612

213-878-0711
\*Beyer M88 mic, bmd new, \$350 Spkr mic & guit cable
If through 50 ft lens \$5-\$35, adaptors & connectors, \$5/
ea 310-474-1286
\*Bynamix 3000 console, 32 in, 8 out, \$5400 818-3637133 «Electro Voice mic, EVND Senes 757, sounds superb & mint cord \$175 Ken, 805-298-3002

•Equipment cases, custom made padded inside, 4 medium to large sizes \$150-\$250 obo John, eves, 310-455-4304 Necks, 2 rosewood Strat necks, routed for Floyd, no nuts gd frets \$75/both Will not separate 818-790-6756
•Tascam Porta 05 mini studio 4 trk recrdr \$100 213-655-

Valley Arts 10 spc rck w/wheels Must sell \$100 Fred

818-765-7057

\*Wtd. Gallien Krueger 250ML or 250RL & Explorer case
Possible trade for Strat body, neck, electric or Cerwin
Vega spkrs, Trev. 310-558-8103





#### NEW ON TAPE! Success Seminar For Musicians

#### How to:

#### Includes:

cassettes

+ 60 Page work

Learn In Your

- Raise your self-esteem
   Over 7 hours
   be more motivated
   of information Be more motivated
- · Resolve Conflicts · Improve group
- cooperation Increase your wealth
- · Gain confidence
- Enhance relationships
- Accelerate your career Spare Time!

#### Release negative

#### Endorsed by

- . Mark Kendall (Great White)
  - Steve Wood (Kenny Loggins)
- 6 Audio learning Fletcher Foster (Arista Records) David Crigger (James Ingram)
  - Richard Bredice (Donny Osmond)
  - · Bernie Grundman (Michael Jackson)

John Gray, Ph.D., New York Times
 #1 bestselling author of: "Men Are
From Mars, Women Are From Venus

Time 50% off! \$39.95 Plus tax and priority shipping

Limited

Call Now to Order Yours! 1-800-3STAR33

## **Serious Promotion**

Serious Bands

3 min avg

More info: 213-856-2271

#### STUDIO SERVICES (310) 478-7917 Rehearsal Studios: Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals

Cassette Duplication: Best Prices, Fast Turnaround Equipment Repair: \* Amps \* Keyboards \* Accessories \* Etc.

TUBE AMP SPECIALISTS

2033 Pontius Ave • L.A., CA 90025 • VISA/MC/Checks Accepted



naha SPX90 digital fx procssr, \$250. Raphael, 818-

224-2919
•Yamaha TX81Z sound module. Fully programbl in first class cond w/manual. \$95, 805-298-3002

#### 5. GUITARS

776 Gibson Les Paul custom, tobacco sunburst, xint cond, \$700 lirm. Greg. 909-353-9507 -Acous guit, damaged bridge, \$50. Black Shine by Jackson, low serial number w/anvil, \$1000. Scott, 818-

284-9074

Alembic bs for sale, Custom paint, hipshot tuner. \$2200
list wout case, will sacrifice, \$800. Phil, 818-764-5432

American made Charvel Star, custom, custom paint w/ F.Rose, EMG p/u's & S.Duncan p/u. Includes gig bag. One of a kind, xInt cond, \$800 firm, Ron, 310-323-1173

•BC Rich Ironbird bs. American made, neck thru body m airbrush paint job, grt cond, \$700. Michael, 818-989-5447

585-344/ -Bs, custom made 5 string, neck thru, beautif sound & finish, \$600 obo. John, 805-647-6690 -Dobro elec resonator, American made, new w/warranty, \$600 obo. 818-881-3314

\$600 obo. 818-881-3314
•Espana Classical guit, solid, rosewood back & sides, made in Finland, \$325. 310-841-2114
•Gibson L50, 1940s, vintage, collectible, \$1200. 213-

655-6284 er Scarab, red. w/Kahler trem& dblp/u's, \$250, 213-

655-6284 Kramer Vanguard, offset V guit, white w/F.Rose trem locking systm. Rosewood neck w/soft & hrd shell case. locking systm. Rosewood ned Plys grt. \$250. 818-761-1635

24 HR LOCKOUT Starting at \$300/mo. The thickest walls, the cleanest and safest facility in the valley. (818) 760-0818 •Music Man 5 string Stingray bs, xInt cond, birds eye maple neck, sunburst finish, \$800, 310-498-2989 •Oyation acous bs, balck, rosewood, HSC. mint cond, \$475 obo, 213-463-0608 •Ovation Paritot, acous/elec, steel string, bicentennial collectors edition, grt sound & feel, xInt cond. \$650. Craig, 913-904, 139-1

Reference of the string bs, natrl finish, w/HSC, brnd new, NAMM show purchase, never used. Sacrifice, \$1000 obo.

213-851-9758

Rickenbacker 12 string, sunburst, w/case, gd cond, \$800. Sean, 805-522-4829

•Warwick 5 string thumb bs, active EMGs, perfct shape, case, \$1500 or trade for Rickenbacker, Steinberger, case \$1500 or Jackson, Marshall amp, guit or bs. Trey, 310-558-8103
•Wtd to buy: Roland guit synth systm. Call Bruce, 310-

306-3994 \*Yamaha acous guit, \$150 obo. 310-836-0564 \*Yamaha elec bs, black, lightweight boyd, plys grt. \$350 w/gig bag. 818-990-2328

#### 6. KEYBOARDS

Ensoniq EPS16 Plus sampler/keybrd. Samples for 60 seconds, includes 16 trk segnor, grt sound, xlnt cond, \$1050. 818-342-5930

\$1050. 818-342-5930 PA spirs, JBL pro series, cabaret model 4690A, 200 wtl continuous sign wave, biampable, \$750. 310-823-5480 PAOland S50 keybrd, including sample disks & manuals, \$600. Mike, 213-467-8227 Studio 88 keybrd contilir in road cs, perfct cond. Paid \$800, sell \$395. James, 310-441-1506

#### 8. PERCUSSION

-5 pc Premiere XBK, black, less than 5 months old, 3 hvy duty boom cymbal stands & hi hat & snare stands. \$1700 obo. John, 909-598-5329 \*Dozpads, 111, 28 pads. \$175. 26 bs drm heads, black

REHEARSAL STUDIO 14510 Delano St., Van Nuys 18•994•9315

w/Pearl logo, \$20/ea. Trades OK. 213-883-9578

\*DW dbl bs drm pedals w/builf in sensitive triggers. Top of line. Asking \$225. Jeff, 818-842-0370

\*Gretsch, Tony Williams yellow, 2 bs drms, 2 rck toms, 2 floor loms, Yamaha tom mount, Rims System, HSC's, Carnco pedal, \$2995. 310-318-0155

\*Paiste 20\* crash ride, used twice, almost new, red & reflectorized. Very loud. List \$275, sell for \$100 obo or trade for hi hat. 818-769-0702

Tama 4 pc Rockstar drm set w/Zildjian & Paiste cymbals,

stands, dbl chain drive pedals, w/cases & lots more \$2100. Rita, 310-428-1326

Triggers, responsive & endurable. Must see. \$12/ea or \$100 for 10, 818-556-5212

#### 9. GUITARS AVAILABLE

#1 AAA guit ptyr avail. Skg 4 pc rock band. Infl by everything, 818-386-1819 \*42 rhythm 6 id guif sks hrd 8 fast metal band. Have gear 8 tmspo, Write 8 bckup vocs. Infl Randy Rhodes, Metallica,

Slayer. Jimmy, 310-944-8331

\*2 Id guil/sngwrtrs sk maj label, meldc, HR bend, Jackson guit & SIT string endorsees. Willing to relocate. Avail for album wrk, 508-441-2118

album wrk. 508-44-1-2118

\*23 y/o guit from DC, aggrsv blues, metal, fusion style, w/h, equip, Irnspo, ske sestab band. David, 213-851-7564

\*25 y/o guit plyr, pro guit avail. Skg to join/form band in style of old VH. Grt liks, tons of gear, bur exp & lots of tunes. Pro sits only. Barak, 818-789-7150

\*A pro plyr, grt aft, exp. custom designed gear, feel & image, sks cmrcl, melde rock band. Estab rock bands or artists only, pls. Glen, 818-846-6511

\*Aggrsv fem guit avail. 10 yrs exp. Lkg to join/form srs HR band. No all girl bands, pls. Nick, 818-892-194

\*Aggrsv fem guit avail for demos, recrdng, any type of session wrk. 10 yrs exp. Pls call Max, 818-347-3887

\*American rock style orig quit plyr/wrifts/ingr. 27. Sks bsl

of session wrk. To yrs exp. Pis call Max, 818-347-3887

American rock style orig guit plyr/writr/singr, 27, sks bst

& drmr to make grooving, hrd driving music, 213-739-3726

Arizona guit. 70s rock, Free, Humble Pie, Stones, Album,

world tour, studio exp. Fully equip'd. Pkg avail, Jay, 602-831-2195

•At last, a guit w/orig style, xInt sngwrtng abil, strong vocs & dedictn to music. Demos avail. Will relocate. Portland,

-At last, a gulf wlorig style, xint sngwrfng abil, strong vocs & dedict no ruusic. Demos avail. Will relocate. Portland, OR. 503-641-3637
-Avail for gigs, recrdng, R&B, rock, pop, blues, funk, fusion. 818-785-1715
-Blooze guit into Faces, Aero, Crowes, sks skinny, hrd wrkg band in srch of deal. Vintage gear, image & att. Well connected. Sam, 213-882-6889
-Blues ruit swall for pring cit ISTSV Arr Angels. Est J.

•Blues guit avail for origproj. Infl SRV, Arc Angels, Fab T-Birds, John, 818-782-8504

Blues guit/voc avail for wrkg sit. Call Jimmy O, 818-982-

Chtry guit ndd to complete band w/lem singr ala Tanya Tucker. Write sngs, be srs & wnt to go on road. 213-388

9775

\*\*Chrty quit/pedal steel plyr avail for top show, origor wrkg cover band, 818-386-5839

\*\*Dependibl plyr avail for blues, critry, rock & reggae gigs.

\*\*Dependibl plyr avail for paid sits, 818-832-9057

\*\*Guit avail for estab funi/R&B proj. Orig matrl, 818-761-220

\*\*Guit avail for live & studio gigs. Appeared in US & Euro mags, funk, rock, blues, metal. 213-463-1840

\*\*Guit avail for recrding & perfirming & demos. All styles. Pro sits only, Victor, 213-757-3637

\*\*Guit avail for studio, live, covers, origs. Dave, 818-766-8951

8951

\*\*Gult avail for young, blues infl R&R band, Infl Stones, Faces, Aero, Crowes, 818-342-7233

\*\*Gult avail, Sks musich for hvy, down picking metal band, Infl Metallica, O'Ryche, Pantera. All styles & ideas welcome. Frank, 818-766-4966

\*\*Gult avail, Visionary conscious of my surroundings but a feath avail."

-Gait avail Visionary conscious of my summindings but seeming somewhal unattentive. Can you say heavy? Stacy, 310-838-4477
-Guit likg for bend, Currently has done 3 albums. Lks a must. 818-534-0389
-Guit likg to form band. Lkg for dmrr first. Lkg for band that plys HR als Skid, Tesla & GNR. 818-741-0450
-Guit plyr avail for straight ahead R&R act. Also have driven, studio & all recording equip. Chris, 818-783-7935
-Guit plyr avail. Rybe, Hendrix, Clapton, Page, Robin Trower, Srs plyrs only, 818-244-0565; 310-858-6647

#### Why pay more for less? Rehearse at:

L.A. SOUND SERVICES (213) 931-5299

BIG, clean rooms w/PA, AC, mirrors, carpeting, colored track lights and more... Only \$7-12/hr.

Discounts, block rates and storage available

#### ΔBC REHEARSAL 24 HR LOCKOUTS & LIVE-INS Brand new with high ceilings. Double doors

& walls. Between Hollywood & Glendale. Secured parking. Near Freeway Large Monthly Lockouts 5375 & up

live-ins - 5875

213-851-9210



**PROPERTIES** 

**ASSOCIATED** REHEARS

**24 HOUR LOCKOUTS** 

 DRUM · BAND · VALLEY LOCATIONS (818) 762-6663

#### STOP GETTING RIPPED OFF!!

try BR STUDIOS (310)836-1479

**UNBEATABLE LOW PRICES • THE BEST QUALITY SOUND** PRO PA EQUIPMENT

\$20/3 HRS \$8/HR \$10/HR \$14/HR

Discounts after 12 hrs/month • 1/2 Price Practice for Referrals Gear Rents, Parking, Storage, A/C, Concessions, Clean Carpeted Rooms

ဥဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ Hourly Rehearsal Space Available ONLY \$25 FOR A 4 HR. SLOT! West L.A. Location TK Productions



24 HR LOCKOUT Starting at \$300/mo.

The thickest walls, the cleanest and safest facility in the valley.

(818) 760-0818

Call for Details

Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos ...



Monthly Rehearsal Studio

24-hr Lockout/No Deposit Req'd

Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities Mirrors • Carpets • Ample Parking • New Freight Elevator

MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL

FROM

- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
- PHONE JACKS/11'-13' CEILINGS
- FORCED AIR VENTILATION/GATED PARKING

(213) 627-TUNE (8863) (800) 500-TUNE (8863)

"Guit plyr sks wrkg sit. Many album & tourng credits. Pro only. 213-461-1018
"Guit plyr/sngwrit sks to jorv/lorm hvy, dark, progrsv HR band. Infl. A/Chains, Dream Theater, Blue Murder. Have pro gear, bckup vocs. K.J., 818-955-8240
"Guit skg. Hract wiclassicitaste. Clean & speedy, finesse. Infl. Maiden, UFO, VH, etc. No flakes or drugs, pls. 818-986-9704
"Guit skg. wrkg.grp or soon to be. Infl. Doors & classic rock. 310-946-2000."

310-946-2000

Guit/singr avail for blues based band ela Derek & Dominos, Allman Bros, ZZ Top Strat through Marshall sound John 310-456-3982

Sound John, 310-456-3982
\*Guit/singr/sngwrr. Infl Beatles, Cure, Violent Femmes, Paul Simon 310-207-2923

Paul Simon 310-207-2923

Guilt/sngwrtr avail to join hi energy HR band. Intleverything big & loud. Avail for all sits 818-347-4624

Guilt/sngwrtr lkg to form/join band. Pro sits only Infl
Crowded Hs. Eleven, Beatles, Amy Mann 213-969-8362

Guilt/sngwrtr lkg to join/form HR/HM progrsv band. Infl
Leppard, Lynch, O'Ryche, MLB & more. Ventura Co
Adam, 805-485-9920

Agam, 805-485-4950 - Guit/sngwfr, teamplyr w/image, chops, & equip, trispo, lkg for HR/HM band w/groove & chemistry Call Rex, 818-349-5651

349-5651 
"Guiffvor avail for del/grind core band Equip, trnspo, exp Srs only Ready to gig immed 818-563-3430 
"Have gun, will travel. Aggrsv gud avail for HR/HM projs 
Lks, gear, chops, sngwrting abit, etc, etc. Mel, 818-7529257

HR guit avail. Strong writing, solos, vocs, lots of exp, lots of equip. Infl Scorps, Lynch Mob. Y&T. Mark. 818-882-

en flov Hendrix & Al Dimeota Gurt avail for any wrko sit

Intit by Hendrix & Al Dimeola Gufl avail for any wrkg sit Jimmy, 805-584-3172 Honovaty guit widarkly progrsv textures & Ids avail for pro-sits wilabel or mgmt. Sings, writes music, lyrics if indid. Steve, 818-784-2169 Innovativ rhythm guit/sngwrtrisks srs, altmtv band. Pro-att only. Intil Kings X, L. Colour, A/Chains. Alex., 213-650-3877

att only. Intl Kings X, L. Colour, A/Chains Alex, 213-650-3877

\*Ld/rhythm guit plyr wfd voc capability, lkg for aggrsv metal band Pantera, Bealles Mait, 818-506-5460

\*Ld/rhythm, xint vocs, lkg for aggrsv sound to rpn my face off. Not speed metal, not grunge, just pwr. No beginners, pls. Mait, 818-506-5460

\*Outstanding accomplished, blues guit sks top notch wrkg blues gip. Call eves, Rod, 818-501-0377

\*Over 30 blues/rock guit lkg for casual wrkg band. Have tmspo & equip & much exp. Brad, 818-368-9320

\*Pedal steel guit awail for wrkg gis, Wally, 818-841-3141

\*Plissed off guit, 26, sks bluesy, sleazy, aggrsv. HM band or musicins. No drugs, flakes, affrinv. for speed metal. Sns of humor a plus, 714-751-9710

\*Pro guit wriecrding credits, MTV video & recent world tour, vintage gear, rock image, sks career moove w/maj league band. 310-276-8652

\*Pro guit/writz, 38, sks to joinform new age, jazz, fusion. Will travel. John, 818-981-9020

\*Pro I dg vithyr, rhythm & blues, funk, cntry, anything w/ soul. Call me. 818-366-0914

\*Pro I dg/rhythm guit lkg for complete rock band. I'm fully

equip'd Sing bckups & dependbl. Based in Whittier, Orange CO, LA line. 310-944-4606 -Pro rock guft. 10 yrs touring & recriting exp as maj label artist in Europe Pro gear, gd lks, promo pkg avail. Pros only. Nard, 213-653-3034

only Nard, 213-653-3034

\*Heggae, soca, jazz, rock guit, 34, very xpressv, eloquent chord vok ngs. Album, lour credits X-Ross Michaels, Sapadilla, Einstein, Phil Chen, Dominators. Passport, rck. Pro only. Dale Hauskins, 310-696-7120

\*Skg to join band, dual guit, HR cmct wedge Infl Satriani, vai, Toto, Journey, Reza, 818-769-7892

\*Smoking young guit evail. Early VH. Infl are early VH, any groove rock wholisesy edge Image, tone & Irnspo. Ask for Chris, 714-892-3807

•Sober Id gurl avail, chops, drive, no BS, no fear, no excuses, Jon, 213-617-7169

Southern rock guit plyr w/singr avail to form band w/bst & drinr in early 20s. Rich, 818-780-1183

#### 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

-#1 A rhythm, hvy rock, Les Paul, Marshall, Page, Zakk sound, for deal bend. Must sing, ply, sound & move like a pro. Zep mts J D, 818-848-8456 «11 guit phyrodd Hrd, aggrsv, smooth & silk, Infl Peppers, NIN, Jane's. 310-998-5271

•2nd guit plyr wtd into Pantera, Rollins, Ministry, Danzig

Have rehrsl spc & 8 trk 310-473-5752 •2nd guit w/bckgrnd vocs wid by HR band w/indie CD. Must play w/taste & feel. We have gigs & lockout rehrsl snc 818-773-7625

spc. 818-773-7625

-2nd guit wid for hvy, tunky, groove, stone rock band. Stewart, 310-458-1041

-2nd guit wid for wrkg classic rock cover band. AC/DC to CZ Top. Travel a must. Vocs a plus. John, 818-362-7944

-2nd guit wid, Id & rhythm plyr. Pantera, White Zombie style. Sngwring skills & grig ut lone a must. Srs pros only Paul, 213-466-6251

-4 rhythm guit like Richards, Townshend, Hendrix ndd by soulfl blues/rock sinr. Lks like Kravits or Darby. Sngwrting most importnt. Al. 310-837-3756

-Acous guit hyprwidby guit/singr/sngwrtrto do small gigs. Vocs a plus. Infl. Love Bone, Jane's, 70s, 90s. 818-505-9283

9283

-Acous guit wid by folk/rock/cntry singr/sngwrtr.
Passionate vox, lyrics, for your music. Att & msg way above hrstyle, ideas? Sean, 213-871-6823

-Acous/elec collab wid by pro tem singr/lyncst for orig/ covers. Duo, band, perfrmincs. Infl. Cyndi Lauper, Clapton, Henley, Joni Mitchell. 213-656-3930

Henley, Joni Mitchell, 213-656-3930

\*Ambient, tasteff & agreys guif sought for estab, alfirniv pop grp. Inff House of Love, Juliana Hatfield, James, Cocteau Twins, Belly, 213-651-4425

\*Artistic pro, fun fem vocifyricst sks duo/band collab for infrestip popyfoxch martir 213-656-3930

\*Band sks ld guif witharmony vocs. Inff Beatles, Floyd, Squiesze, 213-033-0568.

Squeeze. 213-933-0565

Squeeze. 213-933-0565

\*Band, STREET CLEANERS, auditing guit. Infl Stones,
Replacemnts, Dead Boys. We have demo & mgmt. 909-982-3451

-Bst/drmr team sk 2 ld/rhylhm guit to form hvy, aggrsv, Ihrash band. Maiden, Misilits, Slayer. No att, pros, image. Torrance based. Chris, 310-973-7726 Cntry singr/sngwrir sks guit to form duo to write sngs & perfirm live. Intrist in ballads in tradit1 cntry style. Michelle, 213-388-9775 Core guit plur grid for step positivated styles.

Core guit plyr ndd for side proj w/prodctn deal. 818-556-

•Creaty musicn wid to form duo or band w/singr/sngwrtr. Bono, Edge, Astbury, Duffy, Morrisey, you & me. 818-881-

r217

\*\*PANGER MOUTH sks rhythm guit plyr, Ld voc abil. Mgmt, paying gigs, label intrst. All we nd is you. Jack, 213-462-2398

•Eclectic, acous/elec ouit w/bright ideas & lots of soul wtd for band. I have grt sngs, gits & connex. Fem OK. Bokgrnd vocs a plus. Commitmit, ambition a must. Albert, 818-988-5329

988-5329

\*Edgy, sonic jazz, rock band writs 2nd guit. Reading, equipa must. Jimmy, Carlos, Scofield, etc. Tour knowledge mandatory. Under 35 only. 310-449-2044

\*Estab band wifndie deal, alty, gigs, sks id guit. Harmony vocs a plus. Soul Asylum, Buffalo Tom, Sugar. Rehrs in Santa Ana. John, 310-421-5922

\*Exp guit ndd to do various projs in top pro studio. R&B, jazz, Latin jazz, blues, funk. This is not a paying gig. 213-906-9731

jazz, Latin jazz, blues, tuns, tuns, tuns, tuns, 1969-9733

\*Exp gult whenor vox ndd for F/T tourng band T40, vanety, covers. Most write east of Mississippi, 800-942-9304 x 2074

\*\*Tournel of the control of the contr

•Exp Id/rhythm guit wtd, big picture shopping deal Retro

90s example, Kravitz, Crowes, no Eddie VH clones or kids. James, 213-469-3459 •Feelies, La's, Buzzcocks, XTC, fast, tight, clean, smart, fun. Billy, 213-939-3025

•Fem rhythm guit, percussn e plus, to complete all fem rock band. Rehrs Orange Co, ply in LA. Leslie, 714-521-6935

Funk guilt wid for orig proj No rock, pls. Gary, 818-708-3895

3895

\*Funkadelle 2nd guil, under 27, wHendrix Ik, must have hig bushy hr, wid for glitter image, funkadelic mob. Hendrix, Bootsy, early Prince, 310-372-3208

\*Guit ndd for aggrey, altrink HR band wistrong label intrist. & mgmt. Ind is Guarden, Jane's & Rage. Pros only. Joe, 318-892-0026

Guit ndd for early horsy hand. Skyle als, 10,000 Manuers.

818-892-0026 •Guit ndd for altrnty rock band. Style ala 10,000 Maniacs,

#### HAZY-EYED REHEARSA GRAND OPENING!

Full PA, 30x20 room, A/C, refrig. stage light, control booth. Special Music Connection discount (mention this ad).

818 • 765 • 1865

Edie Brickell, Lkg for solid, elec/acous plyr, bckgrnd vocs helpfl, 213-257-2998, 213-663-9409 "Guit plyr wid for Latin pop band, 310-943-5199 "Guit plyr wid for Leppard style band, Call Dean, 310-657-

5470 "Guit plyr/ld/voc w/d, verstl, w/wrkg repetoire, 60s through current T40. Some travel. 805-251-4049 "Guit w/intellect, dissonant, aggrsn, writing exp sought. Open tunings, eastern infl. W/d by band w/growing intrist Happiness & soulmates ewarl. Lv msg. 213-655-7948 "Guit w/d by new forming proj. Hrd styles transcending groove. Dark, driving w/use of samples. Infl Ministry, Tool, Bauhaus. Travis, 818-796-4273 "Guit w/d by orig members of Voodoo Groove. Strong w/lbs. comments to hand reported & intense. Infl include

vibe, commitmint to band, motivid & intense. Infl include Fugazi, Jane's, Miles, Hendrix, Jerky Boyz. Call Kevin, 310-698-1403

Guit wtd for altimity band w/recently completed indie prodod CD Inflinctude Midnight Oil, American Music Club, Julian Cope. Srs pros only. Warren, 818-798-1556 'Guit wid for dark, altrniv HR band. Have mgml & strong label intrs. Infl Pearl Jam, A/Chains, REM. Must be soutfl.

creaty 310-373-9254

reativistic of reativem, Avchams, HEM, Must De South, creativistic 373-9254.

Guit Wid for drim & bist Inff Rush, Primus, Peppers, Megadeth, Looney Tunes. Writs proguit virtuoso & voc/sing/frontimis wharger than life goals, 818-997-7635.

Guit Wid for Leppard style band. Dean, 310-657-5470.

Guit Wid for poetic sounds, for poetic words, etheral, psycholic groove hook music wdynamos. Road ready, ngmt, album. Morgan, 213-254-3341.

Guit Wid to form prograv pwir tino Must be creative, orig & musicil. Intif Rush, Primus, Faith, Mike, 310-539-2937.

Guit Wid w/bcking vocs. Hrd., meldic, dynamic Pixies, Pumpkins, Beatles. Gall David, 310-398-8941.

Guitt, Ing. hir, mid-20s, inff Peppers, Dream Thealer, Rush. For grooving, meld: HR band w/prograv touch. Nikki, 213-254-0467.

Nikki, 213-254-0467 "Guit/sgnwrtr wid to collab w/lem voc/melody writr to form rock band w/groove, funk edge, Int! Pretenders, L Colour, Kravliz, Deana, 818-986-2174

Kravitz, Deana, 818-986-2174
"Guit/sngwrtr sought by male voc/lyricst, 23, tenor. To form diverse rock/metal band. Must have memorable, originatri. No wannabes. No excuses, 213-669-1510

matri. No wannabes no excuses. 213-669-1510

\*Guilt/singwritr to collab w/singr/guit/singwritr & drmr lkg for exp guy/girl who is lkg for us. Gino, 310-391-1301; Gian, 310-915-5315

\*Gult/sngwrtr wtd by voc to collab on altrntv vein Kenneth, 213-851-6383

#### **GUITAR INSTRUCTOR**

SCOTT VAN 7EN

is now accepting students. Get the mental edge. Get the sound out of your head and onto your guitar. Improve rapidly through proper focus and total concentration All styles. All levels

(213) 654-2610

#### Wanted **WORLD CLASS ROCK GUITARIST**

You have: talent, image, good attitude! We have: record, videos, top management! If you're ready to tour/record/promote,

send nic & tane to **Rock Guitarist** 8961 Sunset Bl., Ste. 2C L.A., CA 90069

No ph. calls or pers. deliveries, pls

#### Lead Guitarist Wanted

For Rock Band. All influences. Pro attitude/equipment. Touring Europe in Spring. Call (213) 651-4698



#### North America's Essential Music Business and Production Directory

Recording Industry Sourcebook is the most widely used directory in the business. The 1994 edition contains over 10,000 up-to-date listings in 75 categories including record labels, producers, distributors, managers, publishers, agents, attorneys, studios, music media and much more.

\$75,00 plus \$5,00 Shipping and Handling (CA Residents Add \$6,19 Sales Tax) Call (213) 462-5772 for Visa / MC / Amey orders. Fax us at (213) 462-3123.

Make check payable to: Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 120, Hollywood, CA 90028

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

☐ ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50 ☐ TWO YEARS <sup>5</sup>65

(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60

,,	,	•
NAME:		
	(Please Print)	
ADDRESS:		
CITY:	STATE:	ZIP:
OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (	U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE O	CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO
	MUSIC CONNECTION MAG	GAZINE
	BE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AME)	
PLEASE ALI	OW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIV	ERY OF FIRST ISSUE

-Guit/voc wid. Elec/acous, w/vocs, for band into Henley, Gabriel, Toad. Srs only. Jim. 818-780-9039 -HR band windie CD sks 2nd gult who's vocabulary includes the word groove, not shred. Bcking vocs a must 818-892-1308.

•1'm a ld guit plyr, 25 exp, ikg for ld bs plyr, drmr & ld singr to form rock band. Infl, Who, Gabriel Robert, 818-797-

 Jazz fusion plyr wid to practive improvibrough standards ned guit. Perfrmnc & gigs possible. David 213-851-7564

213-851-7564

\*\*Ld guit wid by killer fem vod/sngwrir forming pop/rock band w/60s soul & passion. Angela, 310-572-5087

\*\*Ld/rhythm guit wid for altriniv pop band wifem ld singr. Vocs prefd 310-364-0419

\*\*Lkg for guit, Sngwring a plus. Nothing complicated Sngs come first. Acous & elec 213-650-8292

\*\*Maj label arrist sks guit plyr. Inflifrom U2, Temple/Dog. Tin Machine. 213-656-1689

\*\*Muslens wid by exp bs plyr. & drim team for srs music proj. Have agent. Lkg for able pros that can learn matrif quickly. 818-799-7027

\*\*Non pro bluesy, HR guit. 20 or older. No 818s. Infl. Crue, old GNR. Hillwid area. 310-358-6982

Non pro bluesy, HR guit. 20 or older No 818s. Infl Crue, old GNN. HIWI area. 310-358-6992.
Non pro HR guit wid in HIWwd area. 20 yrs or older. Infl Crue, old GNR. 310-358-6998.
"Orig guit wid. Must wint to make the rules, not follow them. Must wint to do something that has never been done before. Patrick, 818-247-9960.
"Orig meldc HR voc w/strong marti sks guit, over 25. Must have derno, wintig abil, Xinti equip. No blues or altrinty. Carmelo, 310-578-5464.

Pon. altrib hand sks. 2nd guit Infl. 8 highting wight magos.

Pop, attrntv band sks 2nd gurt, ld & rhythm w/grt image. Infl Radiohead, Catherine Wheel, early Prince Band has demo deal, 213-851-1680

demo deal. 213-851-1680

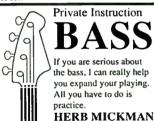
-R&B/rock rhythm guit wid. Vocs, for new R&B band Emphasis on fun, but srs about practice. Gd att. Stones, Santana, Crowes, Dead, Clapton, John, 310-391-0993
-Rhythm guit wild voc abi wid. Downey area. Must be ready for upcmng recrding & showcs's. Intl Hendrix, Pearl Jam. Joe, 310-602-0450
-Rhythm guit who dbls on keybrids ndd for dynamc & verstifem fronted rock unit. 310-538-5816. 714-776-6467
-Rhythm guit wid for rock band currently plyng Hillywd club circuit. No beginners or huge egos. Charlie, 213-654-7140
-SG, all fem band skg guit. Non drug, non alcohol. 310-289-4734

209-4734 - Signed metal act sks guit god for gigging, touring & recording. Non jaded att regid. 310-285-RUDE; 213-461-7172

7172
Singr Ikg for guit to accompany on local showes gigs.
Orig matri. Some pay, Lv msg. 213-469-0701
Singrifyriets wlpop, rock altmit sound sks keybdst, guit, sngwrir to collab on matri. Orig matri, band, demo, alty, rep

sngwrtr to collab on matri. On & label intrst, 213-850-6094

"Singr/sngwtr w/uniq, dynamc sound lkg for guit to form/ join band. Soft, trippy, hvy, intense, whispers to screams. Monster Magnet, Jane's, Pumpkins, Tool, Jonathan, 213-



(818) 990-2328 The Musician's Wisest Choice

ATTORNEY Former Member-Major Label Act

(213) 883-0900

Now Accepting New Clients

#### Attn. A&R/Industry Reps: Coconut Teaszer's

Len Fagan respectfully brings to your attention new Teaszer faves! From Orange County! Mosh Groovemakers, Metallic Funkmasters...

#### ASIGHT UNSEEN

Ya Gotta See 'em LIVE!

For demo tape: 213-654-0943 (Industry Reps Only)

•Slide guit wid for cntry band, 818-842-5226 •Smooth styling, uniq, orig. Peppers, NIN, Jane's, 818-

•Sng sensitive out into slide & ambience, ndd for rock gro

w/roots infl & altrnty vision. Beautiful losers. 310-442-0166 w/roots infl& altrntv vision. Beautiful losers 310-442-0166
-Straight Is dead, grunge is gone. We're going back to basics & we nd a ld guit. Tommy or Sean, 714-740-3613
-Tasteff Id guit sought by complete pro popfolk proj. Dedictn a must. This is a gri opportunity for the right person. Walter, 310-394-8994
-THE RESISTANCE sks dedictid, verstl, pro ld guit. Mgmt, label intrst, financi bcking, album, four pending. Rhythm as importint as ld. Groove is key. Reed, 818-414-2119
-Unstructured guit wid, unlimited flythm, tone is the answer. Think industrial. 213-655-9125

#### 10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

#1 pro bs, stick & upnght, w/vocs, avail for showcsng, recrding & touring Tastelf & aggrsv. Levin, Sting, Geddy styles. Pro projs w/budgets only, 213-851-9096.
Aggrsv bs plyr/sngwrit sks meldc rock band. Voc must have xtremly hirange. Intif Rush, Journey, real music. Joe. 818-597-9029.
Afec you like for a benkring hum? TAO him studies to be a few you like for a benkring hum? TAO him studies to be a few you.

•Are you lkg for a bsplyr in a hurry? T40, live, studio, rehrs sits my specialty. Many styles Call Anthony, 818-786-

•Bs plyr avail. Reads, yrs of exp in many styles, live or studio, Encino area. Avail now to join/form srs proj. Srs only nd call. Al, 818-789-7027

\*Bs plyr sks wrk in jazz, Latin, fusion. Dominick, 213-466-

1766

\*Bs plyr, rhythm orientd, sks signed or label intrstd, meldc, cmrcl pro band. Jovi, Firehouse. Image, equip, no drugs Patnck, 310-699-4678

\*Bs plyr, studio, tourng, clubs, upright, fretless or fretled, elec, exp, pro, read, listen, solid support, blues, jazz, rock, R&B, etc. Hank, 310-823-5480

\*Bs vocs, rock, V&T mts AC/DC. Santa, give me a R&R band for Christmas. 213-913-9455

\*Bst avail for ong rock or HM band Must have mornt &

Bst avail for ong rock or HM band. Must have mgml & label intrist Totally pro, Endorsed by Jackson & SWR. Call Marvin 818-906-0922

Marvin, 010-900-0922

Bst avail. All types of exp, famous clients, fkg for projs. Infl
Joni Mitchell, Buddy Guy, Ricki Lee, Ohio Players. Also ply
fretless. 818-344-8306

#### Artist Management & Sound Production

Now accepting unsigned artists for R&B, Pop & Hip Hop. Send pic, demo & bio to: **Vital Force Productions** 1611 N. Formosa, Ste. 312 Hollywood, CA 90046

Established Rock n' Roll Band

#### **Bass Player**

w/a McCartney approach to bass. Strong vocals in the tenor range. Rock n' Roll jeans image, Beatles, AC/DC. Serious only.

Call Compound Management

818-982-8373



#### **Looking for Artists**

All styles, with or without demos

Specializing in: Development Production Showcases Call (213) 463-7554



Currently shopping Super Vocalist Ronnie Paul

\*Erotic plyr/perfrmr/writr. Bowie, A Ant, Cult, Love & electric, Love & Rockets, Hanoi. Elegent, erotic, radio friendly sex hand. Eric. 818-340-4954

•Fretless bs plyravail for recrding & demos. All styles Vic.

23-757-3637

"Groovy bst lkg for F/T wrkg band. Has passport, sns of humor, very verstl, exp. Simon, 310-392-6542.

"Jazz funk bst awall for pro recrding & perfirmncs or band sits Lv msg. 618-353-5948.

"Meldcl/groove bst sks srs wrkg grp within & style. Trinspo. & eguip. Can ply all style, Jaco mts Bootsy. Michael, 310-667-2618.

a equip. Can py an syre, Jaco inns Boosy micraen, 310-697-2616

-Pro bs & drm Iteam w/xInt image & equip sks pro HR/HM band in Lng Bch area, 310-594-6176

-Pro level fem bst sks estab HR band, Must have demo, gigs & mgmt or don't call. Verstl plyr w/many infl. 310-839-3960 •Pro rock/metal bst avail for session & showcsng wrk. Mai

recrding credits & tall, young, ling hr imgae. Srs pros only, pls. 818-382-2805

pls. 818-382-2805

\*Rhythm section w8 trk studio avail for all styles of rock Exp & pro. Lv msg. 818-506-8774

\*Stamming bs & drm team w/lockout studio, PA, sks guit A/or voc. Pros only. Infl. \$'Garden to Inflectious Grooves Jed, 818-282-1769; Duane, 213-664-3411

\*Solid groove bst, lots of exp, all styles, live or sessions, paid sits only. Brice, 310-286-6699

\*Upright bs plyr sks low volume blues band. Keith, 818-355-9554

#### 10. BASSISTS WANTED

\*#1 bs plyr in LA ndd for recrding sessions w/guit plyr & drimtro form R&R band. Have rehrstspc, recrding equip, for CD proj. Chins, 818-783-7935
\*#1 bst wid for K/A, back to basics R&R band. 818-785-

5095
#I pro bst/sngwrtr w/xlnt playing & sngwrtng abil wtd by killer guit/sngwrtr for collab & band. Funkyish, bluesy, soullt HR. Randy, 818-779-0757

•21-30 y/o bst ndd for cover band. Paid gigs. Must be reliable. 818-888-5544

reliable. 818-886-5544

-400 with plus, in the pocket P-bs plyr w/personality, car & job, wid by voc & guit plyr. Fast learner & bokups a plus No LA metal. Sleve, 818-763-4450

-A chocolate covered bst wid for orig R&B, hip hop band. Youth & image & shownnship are importnt. Maloyd, 310-253-8003

332-09/24 41, intellignt, soul ld bs plyr between 23-28, ndd to complete diverse edge rock band. Infl GNR, Zep, Seattle. 310-208-061 -Aggrav, meldc, avant garde band lkg for bs octopus

-Aggray, melde, avant garde band lkg for bs octopus 213-661-5260 -Altrintv & outlaw cntry infl bst in early to mid 20s wild to start a new wave of blues/rock sound. Acous a plus, 213-739-3726 Altrntv band nds bst. Variety of infl. Strong melodies

Some groove orientd, moody, psychdlc. Some punkish, straight forward. Will be plyng out soon. John, 310-836

9230
Altrnity band sks bst. Infl STP, Temple of Dog, A/Chains,
Pearl Jam. Lakewood area. Rob, eves, 310-429-3303
-Altrnity bs plyr wid. Into odd time, funk grooves, pop &
altrnity styles. For indie album recrding in Mission Hills.
Joel, 818-896-4594

•An Englishman, an Irishman & a drmr sk a bst plyr w/bs

#### **SEND US** YOUR TAPES

Experienced management firm needs your demos for submission to record labels. Free, honest evaluation. Send tapes to: Available Management Box 115

> 7775 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90046

#### FINEST IN BASS VIDEO SELF-TUTORS!!!

☐ BASS I & II 2-Video Set "MUSIC READING" \$39.95 + 6.00

☐ "BASS VIDEO COURSE" Funk thru Jazz w/free tape \$45.00 + 4.00

> Studio Bassist/ Teacher Legend

> > Carol Kaye

18547 Soledad Cyn. Rd., Suite #264 Canyon Country, CA 91351 Infl Helmet, Primus Brian, 818-994-0250; Ross, 818-882

Axiom, origpwrtrio, sksbst 25-30 Infl Hendrix, Peppers,

\*Bs plyr ndd for hvy, punkish, trancey, tribal, xperimntl band. Call Adam, 213-628-8597

•Bs plyr that can groove, thump, slap, rock & can tour ndd now. Jim, 805-527-7837

-Ba plyr that can groove, thump, step, roce a center of the mow. Jim. 865-527-7837

-Ba plyr that's funking, grooving, rocking, hi energy bs plyr. Must be able to travel. John. 213-962-4595

-Ba plyr wifeel for blues & bright, moody, tasty rock. Guit & fem voc/tyricst have matril. Sharrine, 310-820-0363

-Ba plyr wide by liguit into anything from Quiet Riot to Ozzy style. Middle of the road metal only. Brad, 310-672-4544

-Ba plyr wide by liguit into anything from Quiet Riot to Ozzy style. Middle of the row only. Brad, 310-672-4544

-Ba plyr wid for altrint band wirecently completed indie prodod CD. Inflinctude Midnight Ol. American Music Club, Julian Cope. Srs pros only. Warren, 818-798-1556

-Ba plyr wid for angry, aggrsv widerno & following, infl

•Bs plyr wid for angry, aggrsv w/demo & following. infl Helmet, Sabbath, Calf Michael, 818-752-7308

+Bs plyr wid for Latin pop band, 310-943-5199
-Bs plyr wid for Leppard style band, 310-657-5470
-Bs plyr wid for Leppard style band, Call Dean, 310-657-

\*Bs plyr wid for orig band. Call Daniel, 213-962-9466; Joe, 818-342-9118.

818-342-9118

\*Bs plyr wid for ong band. Classic rock infl. Blues, rock, funk. We have gigs, mgmt. Under 25, no egos. Rehrst in Chatsworth. 818-885-0782

Chatsworth. 818-885-0782

-Ba plyr wd for orig, progrsv pop band. Vocs a plus. Hrd wrkr, must party. Intl Beatles to Violent Femmes. John or Mark, 310-207-2923

-Ba plyr wid for straight ahead HR band. Reseda lockout. Infl Scorps, Lynch Mob, Y&T Call Mark, 818-882-9312

-Ba plyr wid, mgml & label intrst, in style of Jack Bruce, JP Jones. Call David, 310-958-0454

-BaVoc to complete T40 rock proj. Must learn fast. 909-780-2404

789:2494

-Bat & drmr ndd to complete hvy, psychdic altrniv band.
Infl PJ Harvey, NIN, Pumpkins, Ride, Jane's. Under 25.
Srs only, Jay, 310-285-3418

-Bat & keybrd plyr wid by successful, estab fem antist wirecrd label intist, mgmt & altr, Dakota, 310-613-4461

-Bat for cntry band w/lem singr ala Tanya Tucker. Write



Seeks Bassist
To complete Power Trio: With Management Infl. Jimi H. R&B to Classical Come toghter for our own brand of ROCK 'N' ROLL Send Tape & Bio. To:

P.O. BOX 151 Mar CA 90266 (310) 674-4007

#### **HARD ROCK** BASSIST WANTED

WITH VIBE OF TOM HAMILTON MEETS JOHN PAUL JONES. MUST BE GOAL-ORIENTED, DEDICATED, AGE 26+. CALL DAVE

818 • 895 • 1744

#### THE FRETLESS SPECIALIST

Specializing in Fretless ELECTRIC BASS. AVAILABLE FOR STUDIO & SESSION.

> Jeffrey Alan (213) 225-4150

"Why Fret, when you don't have to"?

sngs, be srs & wnt to go on the road Michelle, 213-388-9775 -Bst ndd to complete hvy, 90s edge blues proj Pockety yet plenty of excelleration Call Max or Chris, 818-347-

3887

\*Bst sought to complete band Patient, dedictd, skill a must Infl Charneleons, Torn Waits, Cure, Dead Can Dance Tri, 818-368-0370

Dance 1rt, 818-368-037U #B\$tto complete band Majlabel intrst, Creativity & groove very importint Intl Stone Roses, Beatles, early Stones, Ride, New Order, Under 26 only 510-236-5122 #Bst widd by cntry flavored rock act Anthony, 818-786-

Bst wtd for altrnty funk/rock band w/label intrst. Must be

•Bst wfd for altmiv funk/rock band w/label nirst Must be versit, tastelfl, aggrsv, solid plyr Bckng vocs a big plus 310-390-0334
Bst wtd for groove orientd band Infl Kiss, Aero, Crue, Skid, Pussycat We're going back to basics Tommy or Sean, 714-740-3613
•Bst wtd for grooving, emotional rock band Infl VH, Tesla, old Aero, Zep Chris, 213-957-2537
•Bst wtd for hyv stuff. Infl Melallica, Negadeth, O'Ryche, Pantera. Must be srs, must have equip. Call Frank, 818-766-4966

•Bst wtd for indie signed band. No pay. Aggrsv. altrnty plyr

\*\*Bist witd for incise signed band incipally aggress, aliminy pyr wirroots. No slappers. 851-2496

\*\*Bist witd for psychidic, etheral groove music widynamcs. Album, mgmt, Have to be road ready & creatly Morgan, 213-254-3341

\*\*Bist witd for srs. ong band wixInt matri. Male or fem Freited, freilless, upright. Henley, Gabriel, Toad. Jim, 818-790,0130

780-9039
•Bst wtd to complete all ong pro HR band w/punk edge & total new sound, Pro gear, short hrimage a must 818-544-

3481
•Bst wtd to complete all orig pro HR band w/punk edge & total new sound Pro gear, short hr image a must 818-544-\*Bst wtd to complete all orig pro HR band w/punk edge & total new sound, Pro gear, short hr image a must 818-544-

•Bst wtd, bilingual pref'd For progrsv, English/Spanish rock proj. Aerial, 818-990-9636

rock proj Aeria, 818-990-9636

-Bst wild Must be into grooving, writing, rehrsng, reording all the time. Intl Flea, Jeff Ament, Primus. We rehrs in the SFV area. 805-298-1-287

-Bst, upright &/or elec, for jazz, funk, psychdlia. 213-883-0720

-Bat, upright &/or elec, for Jazz, RBIII, page name (1702)
-Career minded bat ndd wfockgrnd vocs & mature wrkg att for classic ntll HR band Teamplyrs only! Let's talk, 818-240-6320, 818-781-0238
-Career minded bat ndd wfockgrnd vox, mature wrkg att, for classic infl HR band, Team plyrs only! Let's talk, 818-240-6320, 818-781-0238
-Catchy polyrock band wfhooks, harmonies & direction and voulif voulification.

Chocolate coated bst, under 27, w/Hendrix, Mazerati

-Chocolate coated bst, under 27. w/Hendrix. Mazerati image, wid for gilfiter image, Lunkadelic mob Hendrix. Bootsy, early Prince, 310-372-3208.
-Christlan bst to play aggrsv, atmosphrc bs w/R&R band full by Tibetan & Gregorian chants, Johnny Cash, Julie Andrews & foud noises 213-258-0244.
-Christlan bst, 20-35, w/gri voc harmonies, for estab poprock band w/studio album 60s, 70s rock sounds, 90s toughness. Michael, 714-870-0357.
-Chrty bs phy, pro only, to wk w/orig act. Possible touring Bobby, 818-709-1714.
-Dadict bst w/d to complete new band w/voc & guit/wntrs w/own style of southern hippy groove rock. Bckgrind vocs a plus 818-769-4242.
-Ecentric bst w/d for band for indie CD. Intil 24-7 Spyz.

w/own style of southern inppy groove rock Bckgrino vocs a plus 818-769-4242

\*Ecentric bat wild for band for indle CD Infli 24-7 Spyz.

\*Bad Brains, loe Cube. 213-931-9095, 818-969-2817

\*EMI intrist Headstrong blues & rock band L kg for pro bs plyr w/stage exp for upcmng showcs. 310-821-5996

\*Energic bs plyr wid. Aggrsv, hvy, funky, in the pocket, for dual guit, hvy drms. Recrding, gigging, Westside practice band, Dave, 310-392-0345

\*Estab band w/indle deal, afty, gigs, sks bst, harmony vocs a plus Soul Asylum, Buffalo Tom, Sugar Rehrs in Santa Ana. John, 310-421-5922

\*Estab R& Rband w/successtl indle album, mgmt & booking agencies, sks aggrsv bst ala AC/DC, C Trick, Salgon Strong vocs a must 818-764-4008

\*Fem bat for wrkg, classic rock band Vocs gd. Nancy

•Fem bst for wrkg, classic rock band. Vocs gd. Nancy Luka. 310-396-6966 SEEKING ARTISTS

**Pump Up The Bass Entertainment** 

is currently accepting demo

packages for representation &

artist development.

Send material to:

P.U.B.E.

15568 Brookhurst St., Ste 249 Westminster, CA 92683

Attn: Ms. Rodgers, CEO

**SUBSCRIBE** 

(213) 462-5772

VISA

•Forming band w/rehrsl spc nds bst. Fretless. Infl A/ Chains, Floyd, •Funky, soulfl bst w/bckup voc abil a must, Wtd for orig

Infl George Michael, Duran. Srs only. Conrac

213-874-5424

Gd anga, funky beats, Bst ndd Rock, solid groove plyr Lks, race, gender unimportni. Must lock onto groove like pit buil onto mailman, Phil, 213-368-4980

Grooving ba plyr wtd. Gd level, commitmit. We are modern rock band wilabel intrst. Brian, 818-919-5967

Guit skis bst for visionary band to ply new, magickal musc beyond Zep, Cure, James, Bowie, Call especially if 93 means something to you. 213-883-1937

HRVHM band skig aggrav bs plyr, Style of GNR, Skid, A/ Chains, Must have vocs & Iks, Pros only, 818-701-0553

Hyou're a bs nerd that feels gd music comes only from Mother England, call us, Infl Smiths, Beatles, Sid Barrett Matt. 818-556-5269

In the pocket bs plyr ndd for band, KCRW type, eclectic sound. I have gigs & connex, Acous instrmnt, bckgrnd vocs a plus. Commitmet, ambition a must. Fem OK. Albert,

ntent bst ndd immed. Infl S'Garden, Pantera. 213-851-

ਹਤਤ। eLkg for signed band w/mgmt & deal? Wake up, it's time to do something new. The 80s are history. Rich, 818-780-1183

1163 Łook alikendd for dyed black hr, skinny, hwy, aggrsv, flashy band. Pros. cool gear. 24 plus. No hype. 213-883-9578 Man Bites Dog nds bs plyr Infl by Sugar, World Party, Big Star, Elvis Costello. Chris Mars. Vocs a must. Phil. 213-

Star, EWIS COStello, Chris Mars, VOCs a must Prill, 213-368-6655

•Meldic HR act sks exp bst w/vocs. Infl: Rainbow. Whitesnake, Call Ron, 818-249-4130

•Modern rock w/label intrist sks bs plyr grooving & rocking Ld level. Dedictid Matti, 818-761-1396

•ONLYTHE BRAVE, America's premier Native American Indian rock grp. sks tintid, diversified bs plyr. Pls call Sean, 818-955-6503, Kurl, 310-927-9921

•Open minded fem bst wild to form altrin/b band w/male, premier Native American Programmer Native Nativ

fern vocs. No pressure, no egos, no pros. Roy, 213-436-

Origaltrntv pop projsksbst Meldc, groove orientd tunes infl by Gabriel, U2, Sting Rehrst, studio. Recrding demo 310-396-5589

310.396-5599

Pat Man, formerly of Infrared, has started a new proj called WPD. Nd permanent bst. Must be verstl, wild & crazy. Ala Flea, Jelf Arment. Pat Man, 805-299-1:287

Pop, altrntv band sks bst wight image Inft Radiohead, Catherine. Wheel, early Prince, Echo. Band has demo deal 213-351-1680

Pro bs.plyr ndd by progrsv, cmrcl HR band, Inft Rainbow, Dream Theater, O'Ryche. Must have tlnt, pro equipmage, or don't call. John, 909-278-3686

Pro bst ndd by estab, career HM band w/progrsv edge. Have mignt, trinspo, pro equip. & pro att a must. Inft.

-Pro bat ndd by estab, career HM band wprograv edge Have mgml, Irnspo, pro equip & pro att a must Infl Megadeth, Dream Theater Kragen, 310-915-9915 -Pro bst wid by hvy band. Infl Tool, Pantera, Sabbath, S'Garden, Must be exp, Ilnd, focused on intensity & hvy sound, Call Andre, 818-761-0288, Brian, 818-783-9166 -Pro musicns forming T40 cover band for gigs & possible overseas, Must have pro gear, be quick learner & have sns of humor. Srs. 310-915-9462 - JAB Rerek Parker W. Green Park Ball Pand Femphasis

of humor, 5rs 310-915-9462

\*R&B/rockbsplyrwtd, Vocs, for new R&B band Emphasis on fun, but srs about practice Gd att, Stones, Santana, Crowes, Dead, Clapton, John, 310-391-0993

Crowes, Dead, Clapton, John, 310-391-0993
Rocking bst who plys w/passion wtd by killer fem voc/
sngwtr forming pop/rock band w/60s soul & passion
Angela, 310-572-5087
Roots rock bs plyr wtd Sing strong bckup, must be avail,
reliable, hrd wrkg. We've got the sngs if you have the tlnt.
Harry, 213-874-4496
RUBY ROCKET sks permanent bs plyr for upcmng
shows, Black hr Infl C Trick, Beatles, Blondie, Costello,
310-285-564

310-285-5590

\*SG, all fem act sks bs plyr. Non drug, non alcohol. Label development, mgmt & legal in place. Must be srs & dedictd. 310-289-4734

Singing bst wtd by drmr & guit to form dance/rock, T40 band Srs pros only, Will wrk Jan 1 Taris, 818-386-1043

#### MUSICIANS WANTED

Singer/Songwriter Formerly of the group 1+1, is now forming original POP ROCK BAND. Ala R.E.M. need Drums/Perc. Bass and Lead Guitar. Call Ramiro

(818)243-7477 Serious Only!

#### HELP WANTED

Music production company for commercial ad biz seeks energetic, experienced assistant for long hours. Entry level position can lead to great long-term opportunity. Fax resumé to 213-654-8200 or send to: Personel, 2151 Upper Kress St., L.A., CA 90046

Singr/sngwrtr/guit sks hvy duty bst for demo showcs proj. Infl Love Bone, Jane's, 70s, 90s, psychdlc. Scott, proj. Infl Love 818-505-9283

Skg versti & creaty bs plyr. More groove, less flash, for dynam, fem fronted rock unit. 714-776-6467; 310-538-

Solid, pwrfl bst wtd for altrntv hvy band. No lks, just music. Cell Mike, 213-931-9113 "Fasty, 70s style bluesy HR grp proj w/linished tape currently being shopped sks bst now. Steve, 213-969-

9095
-THE BIG PICTURE wants groove bst, low end, less in more plyr. Fingers thumbs. We have mgmt, investor, atty, press, recrding CD, James, 213-469-3459
-We are likg for a bs plyr for a modern rock band ala Lord/
New Church, Bitly Idol, DePeche. Label intrst. Eric, 310-

\*Wtd, bs plyr & guit plyr into HM or HR covers, copies. No origs. Drmr & Id singr lkg. Ready to form band. Srs only 818-352-2365

•Wtd, bs plyr for rock band. Must be creaty, orig & dedictd. We have sngs. No egos or flakes. Pros only Steven, 213-980-9796

903-9030 Wtd, bs plyr into altrnty, funk, pop. style music for band proj. Recrding indie album in Mission Hills, Joel, 818-896-4594

•Wtd, bst for small jazz grp 213-467-9319

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

 Accompanist for singrs avail as pianist for rehrsls & perfrmcs in clubs, cabarets, etc. John, 818-781-5761
•Kansas, skg Steve Walsh, Robbie Steinhart, Dave Hope, etc, to form Kansas of 90s. 818-773-0551

 Ken James, piano, arrangr, contmpry & jazz styles. State of art 88 Roland piano, Smart & reliable, 805-298-3002 Keybdst w/ADAT, digital studio & grt gear for sessions & demos. Grt acous & synthetic sounds. Craig, 818-769-

7931

\*Keybdat w/bc.kup vocs avail for wrkg band. Many styles.
Peter, 213-851-3177

\*Keybrd plyr & fem drmr avail for rkg st... Gd PA, equip &
tmspo 805-251-4049

\*Muttl tintd keybdst w/kint state of art gear, Korg 01W,
D50, Hammond C3, large Midirck. Currently skg tourng &
showcsng acts, recrding acts only, 818-773-0551

\*Planiat/Keybdat avail. Plys all styles of musc, special
events, private parties, weddings, etc. Pls call Pierre
Dante, 213-871-5855

\*Planiat/Seingr/sngwrt w/2 alburns avail for band w/maj

Planist/singr/sngwrtr w/2 albums avail for band w/maj label deal only. 818-789-9211

Pro accompanist forminy w/Sarah Vaughan & Joe Williams. Avail for singers projs. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328

•Pro keybdst w/5 album credits, MTV videos & recent killer gear, rock image, sks paid sits. Pr

world four, killer gear, rock image, sks paid sits. Pro band. 818-776-9279

•Progrimming, seqnicing, studio wrk, demo. Keybrd plyr avail. Korg M1, R8, Atan Cubase. No gips. 310-208-3772

•Totally pro, keybdst wixint state of air gear, T40 matri, everything from Madonna to Doors. Currently skg tourng T40 acts only. 818-773-0551

•Totally pro, versil keybdst w/kin state of air gear, irg bck log of matri. Can ply anything from Doors to Madonna. Currently skg tourng, T40 acts only. 818-773-0551

#### KEYBOARDISTS Hard Rock Act

seeking 100% dedicated team player w/rock image. Vocals & guitar a plus. Influences: Dream Theater, Hardline, Journey, Queensryche. We have 24 hr lockout, financial backer, EP, video, forthcoming CD and tour

310=842=8752 818=763=2114

#### FREE STUFF 1AM EVERY THURSDAY NITE! ON DRIVETIME! on KIEV 870am

HOSTED BY MEREDITH DAY Last week we played 27 GREAT unsigned DEMOS and Indie CDs, where were you?

Sponsored by: MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE THE RAINBOW BAR & GRILL WILD BILL'S RIBS & GUITAR CENTER

SEND OR DELIVER Demo tapes to: DRIVE TIME! KIEV 870am, 5900 San ernando Road, Giendale, CA 91202-2797

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•Acous/elec collab wtd by pro fem singr/lyricst for orig/ covers. Duo, band, perfrmncs. Infl Cyndi Lauper, Clapton, Henley, Joni Mitchell, 213-656-3930 •Altrmt band wflem singr prepanng for studio in January. I month rehrst, Nd very creativ keybrd plyr. Paul, 213-368-6410.

6419

\*Ambitlous, creaty keybrd plyr wid for sng orientd R&R band wistrong fem vocs & 16 frk recrding & rehrsl studio. Bckup vocs a plus. 310-214-7276

\*Artistic, pro, fun fem voc/lyricst sks duo/band collab for intrsting poptrock matrl. 213-656-3930

\*Classic AOR rock band sks Hammond piano, Wirlitzer plyr. Infl Cocker, Eagles, Stewart. 20-30 w/image. Have tape & gigs. Better be gri. 818-753-4095

\*Estatb wirkg band ligt for yourtlblack fem keybdst. Bckgmd vocs. Into tunk, R&B, rock, pop, dance, jazz, soul. Srs & dedictd. Milke, 818-508-1374

\*Keybdst able to sing widt by soon to be wrkg T40 dance/

\*Keybdat able to sing widby soon to be wrkg T40 dance/ rock band. Srs pros only. F.J., 21-851-5174 \*Keybdat ala Neil, REO, Mike, Mother's Finest, sought by soulft singr/sngwrir for collab REO mts UFO. 818-985-2792

Keybdst ndd for funk/rock band ala Slv Stone. Lenny

neyodst ndd for funkfrock band ala Sly Stone, Lenny Kravitz, Currently plyng out & showcsng, Must be funky. Paid rehrsls. 213-660-4966
 Keybdst wfd for wrkg jazz, Latin, funk, acous band for chops & fexture Call Bob, 310-392-5282
 Keybdst/planist into acid jazz, house stylings Must be equally proficient on synth as well as acous piano. 213-599-7464

599-7464

\*KeybdsVsngwrtr sought by male voc/lyricst, 23 Tenor, pwrfl, versil. To form driverse rock/metal band, Same age range, pls. 213-669-1510

\*Keybdrd plyr w/bckgmd voc abli ndd for pop/funk act Gd equip, well focused, video gigs, recrding & pending Srs only, 213-668-2508

only, 213-908-2008

Keybrd plyr wtd by fast, driving, meldc, altrntv rock band

Currently shopping demo, Located in N Orange Co, Lng

Bch area, Bruce, 310-425-1143

\*\*Roybrd hourseld for Linear band 340-350-350

Keybrd plyr wid for Latin pop band. 310-943-5199
Keybrd plyr wid for Latin pop band. 310-943-5199
Keybrd plyr wid for rock band currently plyng Hillywd club circuit. No beginners, huge egos or plyrs for hire Charlie, 213-654-713.

Keybrds & bs wtd by successful, establem artist w/recrd

label intrst, mgmt & atty. Dakota, 310-613-4461 -Orig aftrntv pop proj sks keybdst. Meldc, groove orientd tunes infl by Gabriel, U2, Sting Rehrsl, studio Recrding demo, 310-396-5589

demo, 310-396-5589

Prodct/arrangr ndd for funk/dance single w/sexual potency. I have the \$, distribution, radio/video promotion to make you huge \$, 310-288-6303

SG, all fem act sks keybdst Non drug, non alcohol 310-289-4734

213-906-9733



#### Where Music **Minds Meet**

Discover services designed to help you get ahead. Magazine Preview, A&R Network, Industry Databases, On-Line Music Seminar, Software, Technical Support, Musicians Referral Service, Classifieds, Producer Network, Shopping Mall and more... We offer complete information resources for industry professionals.

Be a part of the transition team into the 21st Century. Get on-line with

Music Network USA. Free access with any computer equipped with a modem and

communication software. Via Modem 310-312-8753

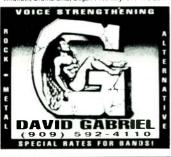
•Titnd male tyricst w/xtensv sng catalog sks male comps/ keybrdst in LA, under 30, for demo collab. Michael, 213-

#### 12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•28 y/o altrntv voc w/guit & keybrd abil sks non ego, fun to jam with type sit. Beatles, Jellytish, XTC, etc. 818-842-6848

•A exp voc avail Writes, plys gurl. Von Scott mts Andrew Wood. Send tape to 6440 Bellingham Ave #152, N Hllywd CA 91606

A singr/fyricst lkg for hvy, mod band Urge Overkill, Wiretrain, Dramarama, Sugar. Pros only. 310-478-2047



#### **VOCAL CRISIS? RELAX!**

From the studio to the stage, from quick fixes to long term solutions, trust in us.

The voice of experience.

#### THE LIS LEWIS SINGERS' WORKSHOP

#### Sabine Institute

OF VOICE STRENGHTENING

Specializing in Melodic & Hard Rock, Metal, Alternative and Industrial Styles.

Featuring Voice Strengthening Techniques as taught to:

Guns'n Roses - Megadeth Bad Company - Stryper Love Hate - LA Guns - Giant 38 Special - Keel - School Of Fish & Many others...

Contact Elizabeth Sabine and ask about her technique to regain childhood passion. Learn to call out, to cry. Express your pain, love and anger...

Your voice will take off with incredible power!

Call today for private lesson rates and workshops!

(818) 761-6747

·A tenor, Iks like Kravitz, Darby. SoulfIblues rock style. Nd pro rhythm gurt like Tov Call Al. 310-837-3756 nshend VH Hendrix Pros. pls

Call Al, 310-837-3756

\*AfChains mit Zep, Have alburn credits from 1991, grt writing on lyrics & vocal melodies. Solid contacts. Phone contacts. Bret., 918-446-5763, 310-473-3721

\*Aggres vingr into HR, funky, hypnotic, tribal grooves. Something insane that moves. Located in Hllywd. Lv msg. 714-493-8743

\*Aftrn1v fem voc/sngwrtr w/grt image, sks collab. REM, Belly, Juliana Hatffield, Laceey, 213-934-4688

\*Altrn1v org singr/sngwrtr/guit sks happening band that rocks. Diverse & soutil, open minded. 310-657-4683

\*Aftrn1v vecf/vircst sks hand or quit in IN STP. AfChains.

• Altrintv overlyricst sks band or guit. Infl STP, AlChains, Pearl Jam. Rob, eves, 310-429-3303
• Arizona voc in 70s style. Stones, Dogs D'Amour, Free, Pie World tours, studio, album exp. Pkg avail Jay, 602-871-2105

831-2195
•Attn sngwrtrs. Trained baritone voc avail to perfirm on your pop or cntry demos. Let's discuss your proj today. Pls lv msg. 310-393-2916
•Attractiv fem singrifdancerilyricst skg sngwrtr to collab on orig pop music for demo. 310-395-7294

## by Lisa Popeil

M.F.A. CalArts-Zappa alum Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing

STUDIO SINGING & PERFORMANCE WORKSHOPS

1-800-BEL-VOCE

'The Soul Specialist'

#### OICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK

310/478-0696

#### Mike Campbell's VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

Program Oirector, Vocal Oepartment Musician's Institute

For auditions and info, call

(818) 505-1029

Private lessons available

#### THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

#### Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of

EXENE • AXL ROSE Mötley Crüe • Pretty Boy Floyd

Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

#### VOCALLY

- · Strengthen, Build and Develop your voice and style
  - · Workshops Available I specialize in voice therapy

MARQUITA (818) 890-0644

\*Attractv fem voc has tournd w/Ray Charles Lkg for steady gig, jazz, T40, pop. Tracy, 213-883-1731 \*Attractv fem voc lkg for wrk. Demos, recrdng, albums, etc. Pop, R&B, gospel, soul, jazz, Ld& bckups Tara Word, 213-756-8416

213-756-8416

Band wtd Voc into Aero, Skid, Lynch Mob, Lng hr, Native
American, no grunge or altrntv Days, 310-820-9923,
ntles, 818-990-5390

Band wtd. Voc into Aero, Skid, Lynch Mob, Lng hr, Native
American. No grunge or altrntv Days, 310-820-9923,
niles, 818-990-5390

Beginning voc wnits to jointform classic rock cover band
or do coffeehouses wigurl. Infl blues, Tyler, Rodgers. No
demo. Will wrk hrd. Keith, 310-815-1041

Christian pro male voc sko proorsy, altrnty, metal band

Christian pro male voc skg progrsv, altrntv, metal band. 708-599-7776

Cntry fem whits to form band & hit the road to Nashville nfl are Tanya Tucker & Juice Newton, Srs only, 213-388

Exp singr lkg for altrnty, creaty band, acous or ele
New Colonials, Trintic, Intress include Costello, LI2

•Exp singr lkg for altrnly, creat band, acous or elec Like New Colonals, Triptic. Intrist include Costello, U2, REM Phil, 213-368-4798
•Fem cntry singr/sgwrtr lkg for true cntry guit/singr to form due to write & perfirm sings in tradiff cntry style. Michelle, 213-388-9775
•Fem Id voc awail for studio, live, covers or origs Michelle, 818-766-8951
•Fem Id voc sks pro band Blues, HR, altrnlv. I write, have sigs on 24 tits, 310-458-6739
•Fem Id voc, previously signed to maj labe!, sks altrnlv band ala Morrisey, School of Fish, Breeders Srs only Rachel, 213-467-3424
•Fem singr/sngwrtr lkg to form American rock/acous

•Fem singr/sngwrtr lkg to form American rock/acous band No stars, just musicns w/sns of humor. Elena, 213 931-2240

•Fem singr/sngwrtr skg proder to collab with Inflare Peter Gabriel, Enya, Juliana Hatfield, Belly Pls page 310-352-

#### ADULTS, CHILDREN, BEGINNERS, PROFESSIONALS VOCAL LESSONS 1/2 PRICE

Vocal Therapy Centers

818) 753-9367, (310) 288-8254, (714) 497-909

Expires 2/1/94

#### **Rock Your** World **VOCAL COACHING**

Immediate Results!! All Styles. Professional

Techniques & Strengthening And, yes...very affordable. Michael Adam

(310) 459-5227

#### SING THE BEST

- Private Instruction
- Shared Lessons
- 4-Week Intensive Courses

Alternative/Pop/Contemporary Rock/Metal/R&B Nijole Sparkis

310 • 285 • 5054

•Fem voc avail for blues, rock orientd band. Must be pro only, 805-527-9616 •Fem voc avail for recrding, perfirming & demos. Total pro. Ld & bckgrind. Pro sits only. Michelle, 213-755-6942 •Fem voc avail for session wit. 818-597-1826 •Fem voc avail for session wit. & showers's Lds & bckgrids tape avail. Jennifer, 818-769-7198

a uckgmos tape avail. Jennifer, 818-769-7198 Fem voc pro has wrkd wElton, Yanni, Brenda Russell, Foster, Jarreau, avail for Id, bckng, sessions, live, TV, films, tourng. Call nowl. 818-693-1791 Fem voc sky band to sing glamorous 30s, 40s, 50s tunes. Infl Michelle Pfeiffer in Fabulous Baker Boys. 310-398-4920.

4920
"Fem voc wnts to join meldc, altrnlv rock band ASAP for existing gig or future gig, 818-577-1244
"Fem voc/sngwrtr sks guit/sngwrtr or band. Your infl. Tesla, O'Ryche, Skid My infl, Lou Gramm, Jeff Tate, Ann Wilson. 310-301-0794

Wilson. 310-301-0794

Frontm, singr/sngwrf skg musicns or to join band. HR
wlallrink overlay wh/ny groove. Third, verstl musicns, pls
Lv msg. Lavelle, 310-391-0840

Frontwoman, plys gurl, sks srs, socially conscious,
creaty musicns w/equal sngwrfng capabilities to join/form
orig band. Intl 4 Non Blondes, Nirvana, 60s Peri, 213-878-

0003

- Hirsh born world class singr, swing to easy rock, pop & ballads. Most uniq & distinguished vox. Recrd an album. Derek P. Finan, 213-877-1937

- Lyrcst/woc. Vox. soft, clear, strong harmonies. Lyrics, like a catharsis on pages of trial. Skg eclectic altrnutwinded band, 310-364-0069

- Male Id voc. sks blues/rock or southern rock band. Infl. Greg Allman, Jack Bruce, Paul Rodgers, Joe Cocker, Allman Bros No image mongers nd call. Nathan, 213-666-9542

•Male pop singr avail for jingles & session wrk Exp, tIntd, most styles covered. When you nd a real singr, call me Steven, 213-876-3703.

·Male voc sks band. Sng orientd, pls. Melody, harmony • Male voc sks band Sng orientd, pls. Melody, harmony, distortion Plys gutl, vox, amp. MB Valentine, Pixes, Charlatans Tintd, gd sns of humor Jeff, 213-525-1613.
• Male voc, 29, w/lng hr image, gd range & exp, sks meldorock band. Inff Kiss, UFO, Zep. Yes to melodies, no to lyrics. Steve, 818-708-3912



Gold record & Grammy-winning clients

**VOCAL PROBLEMS?** Licensed Voice Therapist Medical insurance accepted.

Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing, SAG-AFTRA

Mary Grover, M.A. (818) 787-SONG (7664)

#### VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No byne Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique,

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAYONE METHOD

#### STUDY VOICE

with a Working Professional TV. Studio and Live Credits

#### SUSAN RUMOR

Learn what you need to succeed as a singer! Clients include: Lita Ford. Tiffany, Silent Rage, John Pratt.

(310) 578-1016

6-week condensed course available Special Rate: 1/2 off on first lesson

If you want to increase your range, power and control; elimininate strain, hoarseness, pitch problems & gain confidence, then call for an appointment and/or consultation

**GUARANTEED RESULTS WITH FIRST LESSON!** Roger Burnley Vocal Coach 213 876-9306

> **Seth Riggs Associate** VISA



•Male voc/guit. Connected, sng orientd, meldc, distortion, feedback, accus, happy, MB Valentine, spintualized. Stores, Lips, La's, Pixies. No tech pros, pls Pete, 213-932-027

932-0027
Milnistry dipped in Zep & sprinkled w/Pistols That's what I'm about. Lkg for prodcr or well, organized sit, money. I ply guit 14 yrs, write, compose, 310-886-1543
Papper a well for demo sessions. Also lkg for recrd deal

213-960-5294

 Singr, 27, baritone, avail for medium rock musici bluesy, orig bands. Exp musicns only Call Chris, 213-461-1233
 Singr/snawrtrika for srs musicns reach to the State Man. \*Singr, 27. Barbon, avairion from the control of th

Vander, Graham, sks guit/sngwrtr or band Groove, HR ala Kiss, UFO, Aero, 818-985-2792

Soutiff, meldc singr/sngwrtr, folk, rock, cntry, lkgto collab, recrd, perfirm, Passionate vox for your sngs. Practice makes perfect. Sean, 213-871-6823

Stling, Annie Lennox, whouch of Aretha Franklin Male vox sks band, perfirming sit, or proders. 3 oct range Attractv. Michael, 818-785-9283

Suittry, soutiff singr sks funky rock band. Infil Stevie Wonder, Chaka Khan Call D K. 213-874-8567

Versitt vox, exp singr/writr, lkg for Temple mis Chains type band. Tribat groove & rhythm. Solid, tastelf lkd. Call Sean, 969-9736

-Vox awall for dark, mysterious, positive, out of this world nusc. Sks new wave type. Mark Roman, 714-495-1318

-Vox awall for demos, sessions, ingles, bckups or lds, exp, degreed, gri sight reader, gri ear, quick. Many styles, 21 ylo pro, Greg, 909-931-9549

-Vox awall for wrkg sit wringmt: Infil early Bowie, Iggy. Alice, Zander Gri rangel 213-851-8383

#### MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 23 YEARS IN L.A. Check us out, it's cheap, it works! 213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea) NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES -FRI

#### 0.000 A SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE

INEXPENSIVE LESSONS FOR A FORTUNE IN OCAL SECURITY

You've tried the rest now try the Best

213-466-7881

Rock, Wail. *Scr€am*, Ri#, Growl, Blues, SIX. TALK. Croon. TORCH, Stomp

I CAN SHOW YOU HOW... NOW! Sing with power, ease & confidence through your entire range.

"Don't let your voice limit your passion!"

STEVEN MEMEL

For info and FREE trial lesson Call (818) 789-0474

medium Call Angela, 213-739-4050

\*Voc avail. Soulfl fem voc avail to form or join rock band wgroove, funk edge Pat B & Chrissie mts Kravitz. Srs only Deana, 818-986-2174

\*Voc, word man lkg for music man. I got words, you got music want to create something that fives T J., 310-696-

3978 Voc/gultisksband w/no techniclabil Justasnsof melody & rhythm. Sonic Youth, MB Valentine, Flaming Lips, Patndge Family, Motown, Ride, J.B., 213-525-1613

Voc/gult w/label exp sks punl/pop band. Grt lyrics & sng collab. Image unimporint, Infl Replacemnts, Zeros, Costello, Flop. Phillip, 818-458-1332

\*Vox like Echo mts MB Valentine. Hooks, harmony, melody, distortion, sng orientd, pls. Velvet Undergrad, Breeders, Motown Voc skg band w/similar likes Pete, 332,020,0007

•World class voc ala Lou Gramm, Micky Thomas, Steve Perry, w/maj album & tour credits, sks pro rock act & mgmt, Lv msg 714-440-6296

#### 12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•#1 AAA blues singr, harmonica plyr, wtd for duo w/blues guit Ply coffeehouses, streets & jams. Jake, 213-651-1060

1060
'94's HR band lkg for singr w/grt vox. We are in the middle of recrding. Srs callers only, 818-789-8342
-1 Astain fem voc widt to complete Asian fem grp. R&B, gospel infl. Age range 17-23. George, 310-838-1647
-2 guit melde rock band sks singr w/star potential. We've got recrding deal, mgmt, grahic artist & upcmng shows. Steve, 310-838-7468

#### **FEMALE** VOCALIST

Record/Production Co. is now auditioning R&B Vocalist for original projects.

Call (310) 204-4788

Christian Production Co. looking for SINGERS, BANDS, **GROUPS AND CHOIRS** for Gospel Showcase.

> **Guaranteed** radio airplay.

Call 213-243-7980

for detailed information

#### **VOCALIST** WANTED

Established Hard Rock/Metal Band seeks Vocal God for touring/gigging and recording. Must have 3 or 4 octave range, financial stability, equipment and excellent lyrics.

Call 310-285-RUDE

#### SINGERS

Internationally Acclaimed Voice Coach BEATRICE

Now accepting new students. Improve your breathing technique, voice placement, range extension, resonance and projection

Specializing in **Musical Performance** (310) 273-5940

B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals

-A1 voc ndd to form hi energy HR band. Infl evenything big 8 loud. 818:347-4624.
-Aggrav voc ndd for studio proj to recrd/form rock band.
Infl Tyler, Skid, Crue, VH. Have studio 8 all recrding equip.
Chris, 818-783-7935.
-All orig band litg for soulft singr. Styles include jazz, hip hop, tunk & reggee. Pro att req'd. Call Nickie, 310-392-4172.

•Are you a voc lkg for that hvy, prograv, altrntv edged band w/xInt groove? Gd att, committmnt req'd, Joel, 818-571-7409

Attractv black fem voc w/xint range & sould vocs wtd by killer guit/sngwrtr for collab & band. Funkyish, bluesy HR. Varied styles. Randy, 818-779-0757

varieu syves. Natingy, 516\*//3\*U5/ \*BCkup aingre w/fmage wid by pop/altimty/rock band for live showce's. Male & fem between 18-30, 213-851-1680 \*Billingual Latth fem voc wid. Also male & fem salsa, samba & lombada dancers. Pro sits w/gd pay, 310-288-samba & lombada dancers.

Bst/quit/sngwrtr sks voc w/xtremly high range for cmrc

#### **Male Tenor Vocalist**

Available for Studio Work Rock/Blues Style i.e.Marc Cohn/ Richard Marx Call Ken For Demo tape. Serious only please.

(818) 377-2644

#### Vocalist Frontman WANTED

the emotion of Bono, the power of Tony Harnell, the feel of Oni Logan, the vibe of Sebastian Bach, for moody Hard Rock. Send bio & tape to: P.O. Box 36C86, L.A., CA 90036

## MUSICIANS

(MEAT LOAF-TYPE) SEEKS MUSICIANS FOR ORIGINAL CARS TYPE BAND W/METAL EDGE. NO FULL BANDS, NO WRITERS, INFL. PRIEST, SLAYER. CALL ROBERT

(213) 851-0613

rock grp w/progrsv edge Infl Tate, Perry, Emmett. Anderson. Pls call Joe or Iv msg, 818-597-9029

\*Chas Terry, where are you'? You changed your number Pls call Tammy, 909-986-3190

\*Christian voc, 20-35, w/grt hammonies, for estab pop/rock band w/studio album 60s, 70s rock sounds, 90s toughness. Michael, 714-992-4491

\*Classic rock voc w/d for angwring å video films. 4 pc proj Style, Pearl Jam, U2, world class, dedicid. 818-905-4506

\*COMEDY OF TRAGEDY sk frontim/voc/creator w/larger than fife ale Pation, Mure, Keldis, Connick Jr. Daffy Duck, Richard Nixon look alike. We are pros. Pls join us. 818-997-7558

Driving voc w/rich, deep, charismtc vocs to get w/funky

#### Surf City Rebels

musicians, M/F, world tour '94. Fairs/Festivals/Theme Parks. Vocals/image plus. No drugs/ egos/groupies. Want to change the world & have fun doing it. Tape/photo/bio: Lyra Mgmt., 321 W. Kalmia St. Fallbrook, CA 92028-1922

For details: John 619-723-6221

#### PROGRESSIVE ROCK SINGER WANTED

Imediate opening for: Male tenor with voice quality of: Triumph, Kansas, U2, Sting, Supertramp or Rush for established, innovative conceptual band

#### LISTEN LISTEN

Must have: Stage Charisma Recording Experience **Musical Training** Integral Image Open-Mindedness Pros only

(310) 640-9693

#### YOU CAN'T FIX IT IN THE MIX

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD. YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them."

—Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4 YOU 818-786-4234



hip hop, Zep-ish type groove w/psychdic, industrial, hypnotic overlones 310-559-7586
«EMI intratid headstrong blues & rock band lkg for fem bekgrind Gd lkg, pro image, stage exp. For upcming showcs's 310-821-5996

-Estab wrkg band lkg for pwrll black fern voc/frontperson wistage presnc & voc range. Funk, R&B, rock, pop, soul. Srs. Mike, 818-508-1374

Sts. Milke, 818-908-1374 "Fem bekup singrs wid by gigging, hvy, altrinty band. No exp necssry. Altractv, provocative apprinc, open mind & fun loving att a must Mark, 818-764-6154 "Fem bekup voc wid for aggrsv R&R band. In style of Ramones, C Trick, NY Dolts. Gd harmony abil req'd. 213-850-7201.

Fem Latina ki singr, 14-18, wid immed for signed hip hop R&B grp. Must speak Spanish & dance. Dan Bates, 310-838-5284

838-3264 **Fem Id singr** ndd by all orig altmtv band. Srs only, pls. Steve, 818-848-1248 **-Fem voc** for R&B duo similar to Chaz Terry. 909-986-

n voc ndd for T40 show band. Must be current, into T40 & hip hop. Must be able to perfrm dance choreography. Paying tour in '94' 909-622-8960

•Fem voc wid for top altrnty band. Womens things, ages, 16-23. Alex, 310-452-5037

16-23, Alex, 310-492-9037 Fem voc, must ply instrmnt well. I am superb lyricst, meldclly strong. Skg.commitd musicl partnership for future demo. Sean, 213-653-8782

demo Śean. 213-653-8782

\*FLESH & BLOOD sk fern bokup singrs. Have mgml, video, demo, gigs. All we nd is you. HR w/blues edge. Srs pros only 213-465-6828

\*Forming band w/rehrsl spc nds voc. Psychdic rock Jane's, Alice, Floyd, Pumpkins, Tool. Low end vox. Exp. Own car Tom or lan, 213-264-4312

\*Front person wid by soon to be wrkg T40 rock/dance band Must be able to wrk a crowd. Srs pros only. F.J., 21-81-5.15.124

•Guit Ikg for male lyricst/voc. Infl Mellencamp, Stones, Crowes, etc. Mike, 213-939-7761

Crowes, etc Mike, 213-939-7761

-Guit ska voc for visionary band to ply new, magickal music beyond Zep, Cure, James, Bowie. Call especially if 93 means something to you. 213-883-1937

-HR version of Mariah Carey wdby killer gull/sngwrfr for collab in band. Funkyish, bluesy HR. Varied styles, Randy, 818-779-075

Hvy, aggrsv metal band sks male voc w/PA & trnspo, Infl Priest, Maiden. Have label intrst, studio & gigs pending, Brian, 310-214-9931

Brian, 310-214-9931

-Inspired singr w/nartl gravelly vox wtd by 2 guit rock band w/music. Tour, airply, exp. 26-ish. Intl AC/DC, Kiss. Northridge. 818-349-5057

-KRAYOLA KIDS sks hi energy pop singr. Intl Beatles, C Trick, Elton John, Enuff. Young, fun image, ages 18-26. 213-462-5385

Holly, 213-462-5385 -Ld singr wid Estab HR band Infl Pantera, Slayer, White Zombie Very hvy Labels in contact David, 310-271-8001 Labels intestd. Music is estab. Pls

•Male voc add to complete uniq, hvv. jazzv. hazv. tight as GLEN SOBEL

DRUM LESSONS

Drummer with

Tony Macalpine

· Power Funk Hip Hop Grooves

· Odd Meter

(818) 340-8517

**Ed Shaughnessy** 

5 Time "Modern

Drummer" Poll Winner.

Accepting students

in L.A. area.

"A Master Teacher"

(818) 766-3851

-N.A.J.E. Magazine

· Rock

• Double Bass

· Poly-rhythms

heck lineup. Must be soniclly & visually stimulating, 818-603-6586

•Male voc wid for altrity band. Meldc garage rock sound. We have sngs & lyrics, but nd singr. Low key image. 818-

953-9562

\*Meldc I hroat ala Giant, S'Garden, w/soul & range for guit driven, progrey, funley, HR. Share lyrics, vocs. Guit? Label intrst. Kevin, 213-465-4615

\*Muslcns tilg for souffl fild voc. Infil Jagger, Sly, Plant. Srs only. Collin, 213-461-6180

\*No voc exp necssry. Life exp a must. Writing abil pref'd Possible infl Sly, Neil Young, Hendrix. REhrsls held in Claremont, Greg, 818-560-7882; 909-985-4920

\*Oricia, HB, band sks. fronten wister protectial. Must be Orig. HR band sks frontmn w/star potential. Must be

charismic & have wide range. We have recording deal, mgmt & upcoming shows. Steve, 310-838-7468 o'Orig, uniq voc w/intellignt lyrics, open mind, wid for band. Infl Hendrix, Primus, Jane's, Floyd, Pumpkins. 818-951-

\*\*Otis Redding for Porno For Pyros, Kings X. Frontmn w meldc, lush, unusual, strong, improv, soulfl vox. Mngd, allmtv band w/complex melodies, acerbic lyrics. 213-969-

4093

\*Poetle, funkadelic, grooving love music, soft å hrd, soul, funk band. Sks meld: frontmn for maj labels. Former Peppers guit creates soulfl vision for future. 213-651-0135

\*Pro classic rock voc, 60s, 70s style, for band in Lng Bch. Rob. 310-594-6176

Hob, 310-594-6176

Prograv gospel choir nds all ranges for recrding & tour in 
94. Church sponsored, all orig music. Call Alan, 818-765-

Pros only. Aggrv voc wid for orig hrd core band w/ ballads. Must have wide range. Infl Fight, Metallica, Testament. Call for auditn. Tony, 818-981-1204 Pwr voc wid by altrinty rock band. Downey area. Must be

Joe. 310-602-0450

30e, 310-602-0-90 PR&R Ru Paul, Ziggy Stardust character for glam rock band. Maj label deal, Immed recrding. Call for more info 818-787-6644

818-787-6644
\*\*FED WINE nds male singr for crnrcl Latin rock band to complete demo for BMG\_213-468-4160
\*\*Sexy\_authy male voc. ie Bowie, Bono, Plant, wid for proj w/phenomenal, very orig matrf. Huge connex. Mark, 806-

Signed metal act sks voc god for gigging, tourng & recrding. Non jaded att req'd. 310-285-RUDE; 213-461-

Singr wtd to complete grp to gig. Covers & origs, Infl Zep, Cream, Hendrix, 310-822-4169

Singr/sngwrtr wid. Gd groove, open mind, be yourself. Call Mario. 818-287-6024; Kevin. 818-331-5497

•Spanish voc for So American pop grp. Infl Police. Call Robert, 213-464-6018

Robert, 213-464-6018

-Strong poetle vocs ndd for hvy, punkish, trancey, tribal, xperimntl band. Adam, 213-628-8597

-THIRD STONE ske szp voc in vein of Rob Hallord, Bruce Dickinson, Dio. We are located in Van Nuys area. Dynamcs & open mindedness a must. 213-255-7562

-Tradli't Him band ske pwrll, aggrsv voc wPA & trnspo, Priest, Maiden, Dedictn & commitmnt a must Oscar, 310-

 Voc ndd for intense, raw pwrd, in your face orig HR band •Voc ndd for intense, raw pwrd, in your face orig HR band. Pros only, Ready to ply out. Darren, 818-780-4524.
•Voc ndd for pwrfl, aggrsv metal proj wflabel intrst. Srs pros only, John, 818-705-4376; Ted, 310-923-2547.
•Voc wtdfordrmr & bs.t. Rush, Primus, Peppers, Megadeth, Looney Tunes, Wnts pro guit & voc/singr/frontnn w/larger than life goals. Srs only, 818-997-7635.
•Voc wtd for ecentric, odd meter, psycho jazz thrash mts groove type band. 213-368-6169.
•Voc wtd for guit orientd rock w/60s R&B infl for studio proj. Paid sessions. Must be exp & have tape. Jim, 818-716-0105.

Voc wtd for HM band. 213-850-6755

Voc wtd for hvy band w/industrial edge. Chris, 818-785-2420; Michael, 213-878-0885

Voc wtd for old style metal band. Infl Sabbath, Zep.
 Priest, Maiden. Sam, 818-343-0845; Jim, 701-1122

. Voc wtd for rock band. Infl Aero, C. Trick, Ozzy. 818-774-

Voc wtd for rock film proj. Lkg for tenor w/pwr, range. 818-

905-4506

\*Voc wild for studio rock proj. Paid sessions. Edgy, soulfl, new wave style. Must have tape & exp. Jim, 818-716-0105

\*Voc wid, male or fem, for hvy groove, meldc metal band. Styles sought, Roth, Bach, David Wayne of Metal Church. Frank, 818-766-4966

\*Voc wid, Mir, must know harmony. Recrding proj. Jamie, 213-653-4835

\*Word Murther that wid with a sex 8 possion of Prince & the rappe.

213-003-4830 •Voc/lyricst wid withe sex & passion of Prince & the range & expression of Robert Plant. Male or fem. Michael, 818-

We are skg bands & vocs who nd orig rock, pop, dance or ballads. MC Armour. PO Box 57623. LA. CA 90057

or ballads. MC Armour, PO Box 57623, LA, CA 90057
whttp, black ferm, 20-29, singly-sngwrift, phop, R&B & rap.
To form new grp. Call David, 818-781-5017
whtt, visionary, hungry male Id singr w/dynamc stage
presnc. Estab rock band. 24 hr lockour, digital recrding
facility, gigs, industry intrist. Wayne, 213-463-0519
whtt. Voe for rock band. Must be orig & decided, We have
sngs. No egos or flakes. Pros only, Steven, 213-969-8036
way wheel stable by a proser, eliginer, of all 21 and set. If a

You, dyed straight hr, aggrsv, skinny, gd att. 24 plus. Us hvy, solid matrl, cool gear, pros, direction, no hype. 213

#### 13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

-A gd drmr, 31, lkg for trio sit ala Police, Cream. Paying gigs pref'd. No drugs, no posers. 310-318-0155 -Aggrav drmr avail, 29 yo old, 12 yrs recrding & tourng exp. Infl Priest, Racer X, Maiden. Steve Miller, 310-833-9935

9935 •Aggrsv drmr/voc into hypnotic groove, drms, gd meter & dynamcs. Vocs are very aware. Eddie Vedder mts John \*Aggrav drmr/voc into hypnotic groove, drms, gd meter & dynamcs. Vocs are very aware. Eddie Vedder mts John Kaye. Pis call for msg. 805-298-1287
\*All styles T40 drm avail for cover band w/peying gigs. Lv msg. Ron, 818-609-8848
\*Awesome dbl bs pwrhouse, maj chops, recrd credits, image, xtensv stage, studie exp. sks estab, complete band w/pro mgmt or deal only. Pete. 213-46-2677
\*Awesome dbl bs pwrhouse, maj chops, recrd credits, image, xtensy stage, studie exp. Sks estab, complete image, xtensy stage.

image, xtensv stage, studio exp. Sks estab, complete band w/pro mgmt or deal only. Pete, 213-464-2677

-awesome dbl bs pwrhouse. Maj chops. Recrd credits Image, xtensv stage, studio exp. Sks estab, complete band whro mgmt or deal only. Pete, 213-464-2677 "Blg groove, hvy bs drm style. Hip hop, Zep, funkadelic, Latin, jam. John, 213-257-4251 "Dependbl steedy drmr w/stage, studio & TV exp, sks proband. Cntry, blues or rock. F/T, P/T or sub wrk. Doug, 818-567-6448

507 -0440
Pürm progrimmr availfor demos & related projs. All styles.
Call Victor, 213-757-3637
Pürm progrimmr avail. Rock, metal, funk, hip hop. Gri for demos. 213-465-1840
Pürmz & bst avail. Infl Rush, Primus, Peppers, Megadeth,

Looney Tunes. Writs pro guit virtuoso & voc/singr/frontmn w/larger than life goals. Srs only. 818-997-7635

Drmr avail for studio wrk. Infl rock to fusion, Latin, funk, swing style. 17 yrs plyng. Very seasoned. Call Steve, 310-375-4634

375-4634

\*Drim avall for T40, jazz, Latin, fusion gigs or rehrsls.

Solid to groove, gd reader, very lasty chops. Young & hungry. Jeff, 818-994-2348

\*Drimr avall. Age 22. Meldc pop. Gig ready. I have rehrsl spc. Jason, 909-887-2872

\*Drimr lkg for cover band. T40, KROO type music, 80s, 90s, classic rock, anything. Call Randy, 213-651-1449

\*Pormr lkg for wrkg T40 or R&B cover band. Call Dave, 818-763-7608

\*Obmr sks orig, meldic, altrntv band or to form orig proj w/ sngwrt. Infl James, Saw Doctors, Waterboys, Levelers, Dave King, George, 310-399-9135 \*Ormr w/solid groove & feel in all styles of music avail for clubs or session wrk. Can read & ply w/click. Ron, 213-

\*Drmr w/studio & stage exp, infl Aero, Tesla, lkg for rock band. Call Patrick, 310-216-9302

VIDEOS

· Broadcast/industrial video production

· State-of-the-art computerized video

editing, digital effects, animation.

Digital audio production for film/video

scoring, radio, compact disc.

Prices to fit your budget

Computer/Audio/Video Ent.

310-643-8767

\*Drmr, formerty of Graff, sk hvy, groovy, funky, rocky, jazzy band not afraid of taking chances. Xfensv live & studio exp. Call Scott, 310-915-2026
\*\*Prmr, x-Berktlee, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop, avail for live or studio perfirmncs. Doug, 310-992-3255
\*\*Drmr/angwrtr sks pros. I'm dynamc & groove, have sngs & studio for orig band, complete pref'd. Groove bst a must. Infl. Sanitans., Steely Dan. 310-697-8952

FEXP, funkly rock drm, vocs, verstl, reads, Capella endorsee, PA, van, solid, image, electrics, paying gigs negotiable, Jerry, 213-585-7114

\*Cligater avail for pickup gigs, csls, what have you. 310-34-0156

ve meister avail for paid sits or signed bands. Funk

«Groove meister avail for paid sils or signed bands. F R&B, rock, pop. Gd equip, gri att. 310-477-4314 +HIp hop drm w/dirty funk edge lkg for tomorrow's so Hooks & meiody a must. Infl, not. 805-492-6708 -Innovaty drm writs to estab lig grp. Infl James Bro Blues Bros, Ren & Stimpy, DeeLight. Dedictin, creal s Bros

blues Bros, Hen a Simpy, Jeeseligh. Dedicin, crealivy, desire to shake things up req'd. 310-276-5652 
\*Keybrd plyr & fem drmr avail for wrkg sit. Gd PA, equip & timpo. Slage, studio & video exp. 805-521-4049 
\*Percusanst, conges, timbalis, hand toys. Sks srs wrkg band wivision, goals & purpose. Strong matri, pls. 818-800-270e.

Percusanst, congas, timbalis, hand toys. Sks srs wrkg band wivision, opals & purpose. Strong matri, pls. 818-890-2708

Pro drm & bs team w/xlnt image & equip sks pro HR/HM band in Lng Bch area. Rob, 310-594-6176

Pro drmr, exp, tastefl & verstl, avail for recrding, louring & showcsig. Inf Siron Phillips, Level 42, Pete Townshend, Tony Thompson, Joey, 818-780-1353

Pro quality drmr avail for cover band, wrkg. Have all skills Requisited to proceed to the second of the second ns ndd to be in the pocket, groove. Louie,

818-764-4008

816-764-4008

R&B drmr avail for funk, fusion, rap, new jack swing, blues, etc. Have trnspo, grt att. 213-957-0442

Rhythm section w/8 trk studio avail for all styles of rock.

ytinm section w/e in studio avail for all styles of rock. & pro. Lv msg. 818-506-8774 rsti groove drmr avail for live & studio. Gretsch orser, Infl Bonham, Bozzio, Bruford, etc. Paid sits only.

endorser. Infl Bonham, Bozzio, Bruford, etc. Paid Call Paul, 818-985-3700 •Versti pro avail for session wrk. 310-301-3018 •Very hvy, aggrsv skinsman avail. 310-395-396

#### 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

\*IT A star quality, pwr chops w/dynamcs, pocket, simple groove, hvy rock w/funk, hr flying, stick twirling, positive vibe. Zep mts Siy deal band. 818-563-4494
\*IT single kick drmr wid to form orig band in N Hllywd. Verstl enough to try anything & begin a new rock scene. Harmony bchig vocs a plus. Cell Steve, 818-763-4450
\*100% dependbl, hrd hiting drmr w/small kit, in 20s, w/lng hr, w/dby southern rock voc & guit. Tourng van a plus. 213-739-3726
\*Aggrav drmr w/grl time, att, w/dfor noisy, pwr pop, a/trntv rock band. Intl Pixies, Sugar, XTC, Zevon, Hlatt. Call Jonathan, 310-828-8856
\*Aggrav, animated drmr for wrkg orig rock band w/demo

Aggrav, animated drinr for wrkg orig rock band w/demo Amgrav, animated drinr for wrkg orig rock band w/demo Amgrit. Srs & dedictd & road willing only. Orange Co rehrsl. Brent, 714-969-0303

Aggrsv, meldc, avant garde band lkg for drmr. 213-661-5260

Aggrsv, tastfl drmr for gigging, orig, meldc rock band. Lkg for people easy to wrk with, 310-371-6113

•All girl rockabilly band nds drmr. Infl Wanda Jackson Gene Vincent, J.Burnette, Rev Horton Heat. Josie, 213

orig, creaty rock band w/maj label intrst & full sentation. Infl Beatles, Petty, Mac, XInt opportunity.

representation. Infl Beatles, Petty, Mac. XInt opportunity. Mike, 818-887-3358

Altrirty band wflem singr preparing for studio in January. 1 month rehrst. Nd very creaty drive. Paul, 213-368-6419

Attrinty per folk band sks deep groove drmr wfinesse, dynamcs, soul, dedictin & sns of humor. Orig matri plus twisted covers. Dori, 310-457-8351

-4th drmrs. Guit & bs pkylvoc likg for versil drmr to form hvy rock band. Todd or Steve, 818-846-2252

-4th, drmrs. Guit & bs pkylvoc likg for versil drmr to form hvy rock band. Todd or Steve, 818-846-2252

-8luesy drmr wid. SRV, Zep, Badlands. Feel first. No

#### RECORD

is now accepting all style demos or lyrics. May be used for radio, TV shows & distribution. Material need not be professionally recorded. Send to:

Hollywood Artists Record Co. 6000 Sunset Blvd., Ste 207, Studio S Hollywood, CA 90028

#### **Pro Drummer** Available

For established Rock act w/representation, label interest, recording & touring. Extensive stage & studio experience. Versatile player, single or double kick, rock image, reliable & responsible. Serious only!

(213) 874-2441

#### **Music Composition** & Theory Lessons

#### **Rock to Mozart**

Learn different compositional techniques, counter point, harmony & orchestration w/classically trained composer.

Joseph Kolkovich (818) 767-4885

#### DRUM LESSONS

- ★ Host of "Drumst6" TV show
- "Connecting the Years" drum clinics w/BillWard of Black Sabbath
- Featured in "Modern Drummer"

All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz Now accepting students. (310) 392-7499

### w/international credits

now available for a limited number of professional Artists for recording, mixing and album/demo projects.

BURGERMEISTER PRODUCTIONS 310-397-7150



State-of-the-art FX don't have to cost a fortune

#### 24 TRACK

TRIDENT SERIES 80 Otari, Neumann, Lexicon 480 L, Eventide, Neve, LA2A's & more (818) 787-4843

att's. 20-30 y/o. Ken or Jim, 540-4807
•BMI published sng onentd pop/rock band Bran Adams,
Crowded House, w/label intrist auditing pro hrd htting drmr
w/grt meter & finesse 818-989-9840
•Bonham ndd for funly, R8R, altimb band Reliable,
solid, basic groove. Stones mts Peppers James, 213460-3459

 BOX nds amazing, ambidextrous dbl bs drmr for band Infl Alice's Heimet mis Jane's Tool witouch of Priinus. 24 hr lockout. No drugs, pis. Liberty, 818-386-8369
•Catchy pop/rock band w/hooks, harmonies & direction.

nds you if you are solid clever & verst! Call Joe. 213-874

\*Christian drmr to beaufilly pound & beat in our R&R sngs. Infl Celtic, Tibetian, American & Martian 213-258-0244

•Classic AOR rockband, orig Infl Cocker, Stewart, Eagles sks solid, verstl drm. Have tape, gigs, 20-30 w/image

-Classic AOR rockband, org Infl Cocker, Stewant, Eagles, sks solid, verstl drm. Have tape, gigs, 20-30 w/image Better be gri. 818-753-4095
-Complete band sks drmr w/intellignc, pwr of 90s, abid of 80s, groove of 70s, Must be intellight 818-786-7144
-DARCY'S KISS nds drmr, Infl Pumpkins, Alex Chillon, Jane's, Monkees, Gigging, recrding, blah, blah, Must like Pabst Blue Ribbon. Hurry Wade, 818-988-5713
-Dedicted drmr wid to complete new band w/voc & guit/writs w/own sylve of southern hippy groover rock Bckgrind vocs a plus 818-769-4242
-De voursetta favor. Call us if you wit to get a deal. Infl.

vocs a plus 818-769-4242
•Do yourself a favor, Call us if you writ to get a deal Infl
Velvet Undergrind, Doors, Zep, REM before 1987 Call

Abe 818-798-9695

Abe, 818-798-9695

•Ormr & Bo phyr wid to complete hvy, psychdic altmiv band Infl PJ Harvey, NIN, Pumpkins, Ride, Jane's Under 25. Srs only, Jay, 310-285-3418

•Drimr ndd for aggrsv pwr trio. We do metal, thrash, speed, grunge & progrsv. Let's get going. Pros only. Ask for Ron 310-323-117.

del for fem fronted rock unit. Verstl & creaty w/lasty Drmr nddforfemfronted rock unit Versti & creaty whasty ficks, 310-538-5816; 714-776-6467
 Drmr ndd for rock band InflU2, Jane's, Pearl Jam Joe,

818-843-3368

Firm ridd to complete metal trio w/many origs & rehrsl
spc Everything from speed to grunge to progrsv. Pros. An
equal opportunity sit. Ron., 310-323-1173

Form rsought by 3pc ong band. Dedictin & skill a must. Infl.
Chameleons, Tom Waits, Cure, Dead. Can. Dance. Tri,

 Drmr wtd by estab band Gigs pending Dark, hvy sound Sabbath, Zep, Doors Dynamic plyr ndd Slow tempos business ready. Kevin, 818-503-7429

Drmr wtd by Id gut into anything from Quiet Riot to Ozzy style Middle of the road metal only Brad 310-672-4544 •Drmr wtd for 50s thru 80s vanety cover band. Vocs a must. Robert 818-76-5-1704 ust Robert, 818-762-1704

•Drmr wtd for altrnty funk/rock band w/label intrst. Must solid groove Must be verstl, tastefl, aggrsv 310-

390-03-4 Dirnr wid for aimpshic pop band ala Breeders, Stereolab Go-Betweens, Jefferson & Blue Aeroplanes, Modicine 213-665-4878 Dirnr wid for band into Nirvana, Helmet, U2, Zep. Todd

310-358-6072
•Drmr wtd for estab HR band. Must have feel, chops dedictn. PIT grads, pls do not apply. Under 25, 818-801

•Drmr wtd for HR band Infl Ozzy, Crue 213-850-6755

\*\*Drrim\* wid for industrial band. Chris. 818-785-2420
Michael, 213-878-0885

• Drrim\* wid for industrial band. Chris. 818-785-2420
Michael, 213-878-0885

• Drrim\* wid for K/A, hid wrkg hvy rock band. Dedictid world
class plyr who pounds. Style of Q Ryche. Leppard. Call
now. 818-709-6758

Drmr wtd for orig progrsv pop band. Hrd wrkr must party. Intl Beatles to Violent Femmes. John or Mark. 310-

•Drmr wtd for rock band 818-774-0396 •Drmr wtd into Pantera Rollins, Ministry Danzig Have

 Prim wtd into Pantera Hollins, Ministry Danzig Have rehrsl spc & 8 trk 310-473-5752
 Trim wtd to complete bluesy, soulf! HR band w/work class matr! affys & ambition Absolute prosonly 310-204 •Drmr wtd to form rock band Infl Journey Foreigne

Price Buster!

50 CD's

\$245<sup>00</sup>

Seaside Productions

Call for free brochure

310•281•8591

24 TRACK DIGITAL

16 TRACK ANALOG

64 INPUT MIX/PRO DAT/FULL MIDI

EVENTIDE/LEXICON/DBX/YAMAHA

CD OUALITY PRODUCTION

(310) 641-5608

Deluve Rebearsal

Night Ranger, Call Rick or Frank, 818-765-6928
•Drmr wtd to wrk out riffs w/origs & possible live perfirming
Gigs & paid cover wrk, Dave, 818-766-8951
•Drmr wtd who barely knows which end is up. 818-352-

•Drmr wtd, 20-29, for 70s infl rock band. Hvy, funky, folky & bluesy Grt sngs, srs proj, pros only. Gd contacts. Sean, 310-306-B315

\*Drmr wtd. a delicate stomp for psycholic, etheral groove thrash music. Album, mgmt. Must be road ready. Morgan,

213-254-3341

\*Drmr wtd. Dbl bs, solid, hrd httng, wgd groove, for progrey HR band. Age mid-20s. Perl. Q'Ryche, Dream Theater Nikki, 213-254-0467

\*Drmr wtd. Hwy, progrey, altrntv edged style. XInt groove. Gd att, abil to be aggrey on dblbs & be laid back req'd, Joel, 818-571-7409

Gd att, abilito be aggres on and tose one was used to see the Bill-5.71-7.409

\*\*Drimr wtd. Must ply like Jim Kersey, 818-761-2985

\*\*Drimr wtd. Single kick & steady beat plyr Infl Aero, Crue, Zep, GNR Under 27 No Neil Peris or posers. Let's do åt.

213-856-6125

213-856-6125

\*\*Prmr wtd, Single kick, steady beat plyr that smokes dope, Infl Aero, Crue, Zep, GNR. Under 27, No Neil Peris or posers. Left's do t 213-461-8906

\*\*Drmr wtd What ever happened to melody? Tunell, acous based rock band sks groove/parts plyr Versitly, subtletly a must Joel, 818-752-2570

Subjuery a must oper, 818-752-2570

\*Drmr, male/fem, who is open minded & creaty, wild by bst & guit. No pros. Infl. Curve, MBV, Sonic Youth, Pixies Danny, 818-980-1480

ny, 818-980-1480 r/percussnst riddfor acous orientd band. Srs inquiries Call Gavin, 213-653-1083 nr/voc to complete T40 rock proj. Must learn fast. 909-•Dm

789-2494 E**rnotions, s**pi<u>rit, wi</u>range of intensity U2, Jane's, Doors

John, 213-469-6805
\*Estab trio sks world class hvy drmr Must have exp, pw taste & ply w/conviction Over 30, w/26\* kit pref'd Stewar

818-352-2002
-Fern drmr ndd by ong HR band. Must be reliable & withing to travel. Lisa, 213.876-1443
-Fern drmr who can sing wild for paid spot in estab children's band w/3 albums. 805-268-0204

•Forming band w/rehrsl spc nds drmr Psychdic rock Bonham & Perkins style w/percussn infl Jane's, Alice Floyd Exp Tom or lan, 213-264-4312
•Fun punks w/musicl intentions other than being fat & rich

Floyd Exp. Tom or lan, 213-264-4312

-Fun punks w/musclintentions other/han being lat & nch with new friend to beautility abuse drms. In! Pixies, Replacemnts, Fugazi Larry, 213-93-8909

-Guit skis drmr for visionary band to ply new, magickal music beyond Zep, Cure, James, Bowie Call especially if 33 means something to you 213-883-1937

-Hivy groove act w/maj intrist sks hrd hiting drmr w/exp image & meter. Call Ricky, 310-214-1197

-KNA drmr widfold redetidt KN HR bhand w/grt sings & vocs Intl Lynch Mob, O'Ryche, Leppard. Rob, 818-718-8487

-KARPIMA Sks grid drmr. Pis call Matt, 213-464-2785

-Lkg for Bozzio, Butord, Bonham, Copeland style. Very creatv, punka-funka, w/hatever 213-254-3341

-Monster drmr, feed the fire. Bright, moody, tasty rock/blues. Guit & femioc/yricst have matri. Shanne, 310-820-0363

0363 0.363
\*New attrntv band sks solid pro drmr All ong sngs Inflinctude U2, Simple Minds, Crowded Hs. Rehrs in Valley Under 26, pls. Chris, 805-287-4529
\*ONLYTHE BRAVE, America's premier Native American Indian rock grp, sks Itlind, diversified bs plyr. Pls call Sean, 818-955-6503, Kurl, 310-927-9921
\*Open minded fem drmr wto form altrniv band wimale, pages 18-18-955-603.

vocs No pressure no egos, no pros Roy, 213-436

Percussnst wtd for wrkg jazz, Latin, funk acous band for drive & layers Call Bob, 310-392-5282

Pop, altrntv band sks drmr w/grt mage Infl Radiohead.
Catherine Wheel early Prince Band has demo deal 213-

 Pro drmr ndd by estab, career HM band w/progrsv ed Have mgmt trnspo, pro equip & pro att a must re griff find by estab, career rim band wiphograve egge we mgmt finspo, pro equip & pro att a must Infl egadeth, Dream Theater Kragen, 310-915-9915 ro T40 drmr ndd for tour of Finland. Xint pay. Must be

Limite Fytensiy Tube Preamps, Limiters & EQs Extensive
Outboard Midi Gear
Great Sounding Live Drums
1" 16-Track Analog
Full Production Sec. (213) 851-5623

#### "DIGITAL BIN" CASSETTE DUPLICATION ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!! NO MINIMUM ORDER, CUSTOM CASSETTE AND CD DUPLICATION. BLANK TAPE LOADING. **COLOR PACKAGES** VISA/MC/DISCOVER 1-800-BIN-LOOP

(714) 871-1395

pro 818-773-0551

\*R&B/rock drimr wid. Vocs, for new R&B band. Emphasis on fun, but srs about practice, Gd att. Stones, Santana, Crowes, Dead, Claplon. John, 310-391-0993

\*R&R band sks lintid drim. Musibe readylor 94. Must care

about what he's doing, Call if intrstd 818-786-7144
•Shock rock band REBEL REBEL, sks drmr into old Kiss.

Pleamatics, SF Sputnik. Glitter shock rock tk & theatrics. Any area, 909-875-9521

Simple, solid, swinging drmr desparately wtd. Total prophyrs only, We are so close to a deal, we nd to be plyng Blackjack, 213-993-3363

Blackjack, 213-993-3363
Single kick drmr wid by orig band wistreet sound Infl.
Aero, Zep, Guns, Motorhead, etc. Under 27 Hillywd area.
No posers, falkes or cowards, 213-856-6125
Slingr/sngwrtr/gult sks groovy drmr for demo, showcs
proj. Infl. Love Bone, Jane's, 70s, 90s, psychdic. Scott,
818-505-9283

818-505-9283
-Stoppy & tight drmr to complete attrity tno. Infl Stooges, Replecements, Call Todd, 818-794-6322
-Sng orlentd band sks drmr w/short hr, Infl by Phil Spector, Gene Vincent, Smiths, Beatles, David Silvian.

Call Scott. 818-781-2681 •Tasty 70s style bluesy HR grp proj w/linished tape currently being shopped sks drmr now Steve, 213-969-

Verstl drmr intestd in rock, jazz, blues, funk, punk, Infl

versti drmr infristd in rock, jazz, blues, funk, punk, Infl. Chambers, Callboun, Cameron, Perkins. For challenging, non crincit pro proj. Call Mart or Mirth, 818-902-1720
 very pwrff, aggrsv, dbl kick drmr ndd to complete estab 2 guit band of same, Vocs a plus Pantera, Fight, David, 818-783-0553

০ 10-7-03-USS3

Very pwrfl, aggrsv, dbl kick drmr ndd to complete estab 2 guil band of same. Vocs plus Pantera, Fight, David, 818-763-0553

818-763-0553
•World tour driven band sks drmr, drive, att, dedictn a must, Rockenfield mts Bonham intl. Got it? We do. 818 358-6430

#### 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

All credits, tourng, live, exp in R&B, jazz, rock, 213-257-1787: 818-567-8014

1787; 418-567-9014

\$ horn arrangemnts. Avail for studio wrk, TV, jingles & tours, etc. Chickie; 310-604-0442

\*Sax pilyr, EWI wind synth plyr, avail for studio wrk, TV, jingles & tours, etc. Chiese; 310-604-0442

\*Sax plyr, EWI wind synth plyr, avail for studio wrk, demos, all styles, Also for horn section arrangemnts, Rick, 318-345-9318



R. Donovan Fox Productions 213-255-0381





Sax, 50 y/o, avail for jazz gigs & jamming. Jazz only Hector, 818-339-6371
 Sax/flute plyr avail for studio & pro wrk of any kind. Al

u/flute plyr avail for studio es Maurice, 213-662-3642 rail for studio & pro wrk of any kind. All

#### 14. HORNS WANTED

•Horn ptyrs wid to join jazzy, electric funk band. Lv msg. 818-508-7972

818-508-7972
4ffyou canply sax, oboe, clarinet & flute, this is your dream band. Midi homs welcome, Jeff, 213-931-8475
\*Tintd hom plyrs ndd to do various projs in top pro studio.
R&B, jazz, Latin, blues, funk. This is not a paying gig. 213-906-9733

#### 15. SPECIALTIES

•16 trk recrdng studio will trade time for Midi keybrds or Midi modules, drm tags, outboard gear, cymbals or ? 818-

225-8116

-4 trk repair person wid to fix Foxtex Model X18 Indie wikrs in Hillywd only. 310-358-6982

-Accordianist w/tenor bckup vocs wid for new cntry band. Brlythm guit or 2nd instrmnt helpfl Covers & ongs. Bill. 213-463-0608

213-463-06006 Altrntv band w/fern singr prepanng for studio in January. 1 month rehrst. Nd very creaty fiddle plyr. Paul, 213-368-

\*Attn attys & mgrs. Accomplished fem singr w/the right stuff from lks to hit sings, nds you to hit the big time together, 818-223-9529

Band wnts to share lockout rehrsl room. Mike, 310-641-

5608
Billingual bst or keybdst lo form or complete progrsv English/Spanish rock proj. Aenal, 818-990-9636
Bs plyr, gut plyr & drmr ndd to join keybdst for fourng Finland Paid T40 gig, Must have exp perfirming T40 matrl. Must be totally pro. 818-773-0551
DANGER MOUTH sks pro mgmt. Gigs, sngs, all we nd is you. Jack, 213-462-2398
Engines of Aggression sks career minded pro gut tech wabil to fix & troubleshoot electric gear ndd. Nat'l tours in '94. Rik, 213-893-2861

#### GREAT STUDIO Complete DEMOS from \$150/SONG

PRO 1" 16TK recording, Friendly, efficient engineer/programmer, MAC sequencer w/SMPTE. Tons of sampled and synth sounds. LIVE ROOM for drums, guitars, vocals. All styles. DAT MASTER

Call to discuss your project. Aliso (818) 787-3203

**WHOLESALE CD** MANUFACTURING TOP QUALITY AS LOW AS

800-700-4CDS

#### TRACK HOUSE 24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAL Trident 80C, Otari MX-80, ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47, U87's, Steinway, from \$40/Hr.

(818) 781-2263

INCLS ENGINEER ◀ 25' x 15' LIVE ROOM • 18'CEILING • 24 CH CONSOLE • AKAI S950 • SV3700 DAT MAC II CX • JBL • COMPLETE MIDI • EFFECTS 818/225-8116



Fully self contained, multi-thtd, xtremly verstl keybdst w/ xtnt state of an equip currently skg agent to help set up tours, recrding etc. 818-773-0551
 Guit tech avail for HR band. Pro att, hrd wrkg. Willing to

learn. Harvey, 818-766-6089

Innovaty drmr wnts to estab irg grp Infl James Brown, Innovaty drmr whis to estab lirg grp Inff James Brown, Blues Bros, Ren & Stimpp, DeeLight Dedictin, creativity, desire to shake things up req'd. 310-276-5652
Investor wild for fem HR voc/angwir. Maj migmit intratid in hearing another demo tape 310-301-0794
Investor wild for ong rock band BOSTON TEA PARTY Call Greg. 909-353-9507
Mgr or sing plugger wild by recrding artist/pianist w/2 albums, to represent body of wirk to labels, publishrs, etc. 818-789-9211

Musicns, Band lkg for acous instrmntlsts. Cello, violin accordian, etc. Inft Henley, Gabnel, Toad. Jim, 818-780

•ONLY THE BRAVE, America's premier Native America Indian rock grp, sks mgmt 8/or tourng opportunities. Only srs, pls. Call Sean, 818-955-6503, Kurl, 310-927-9921 .Pacific Asian Musicians Alliance. This may be the connex

Pacific Asian Musicians Alliance This may be the connex you're likg for Dennis, 818-563-3128
 Patridge Family cover band sks musicins. Keybrd plyrs & bekup vocs. Must be srs. & debictd, for this proj will go long term. Call Howe, 818-752-8658
 Prodcr/arrangr. ndd. for funk/dance single w/sexual potency. I have the \$\$\frac{1}{2}\$ distribution, radio/wideo promotion to make you huge \$\$\frac{3}{2}\$ 310-288-6303
 \*Recrding engineer student avail for wrk or internship at your recrding studio. Anthony, 310-833-4315
 \*Requee singr w/reqqae matri ala UB40, sks.mgr, recrd.

#### RECORDING/SOUND STUDIOS

Located in Santa Monica on beautiful & safe Montana Blvd. 2 studios: 2500 sq. ft./1,000 sq. ft. AC/Free Parking/Est. 1978

(310) 822-9002

#### UNIQUE ESTATE PROPERTY ZONED FOR R&R AND ALL BUSINESS

37 miles from L.A. in Green Belt. Oaks & Sycamore trees, quiet valley next to Angeles forest, 32 acres, 8995 sq. ft. of buildings. Price reduced.

(805) 296-6107

#### **WANTED:TRAINEE FOR** RECORDING ENGINEER

On the Job Training at Major Studio IN YOUR AREA.

Keep Present Job. Train Around Own Schedule. Call For Free Brochure: **Recording Connection** 1-800-795-5750

label or A&R for demo tape exchange. Smash, 818-904-

label or A&R for demo tape exchange. Smash, 818-904-3499 x 456 \*SWANK FRANKI, new rock act sks financi investor, do voc has wikd w/Elton, David Foster, Brenda Russell, Killer tunes, Call now! 818-683-1791 \*Tour mg/rsoundman avail. Pro & responsbl Lv msg. 818-506-8774

•Wtd, investors. Hot black rock duo w/fem ld vocs. Have video. Grt investmnt opportunity. Ask for Jackie Mitchell, 818-506-0749

#### 16. SONGWRITERS

-A1 trax, origitunes avail for your demo or recrd. R&B, new lack swing, dance, pop, pop/rock, etc. Maunce, 213-662-

·All around technician/arrangr w/quality Midi studio ndd by film compsr for feature films from Bartok to hip hop. Possible collab. 818-842-6848

Possible collab. 818-842-6848
Artistic, pro, fun fem voc/lyncst sks duo/band collab for intrsing pop/rock matrl 213-656-3930
ASCAP sngwrtr, all around musicn, sks collab for new 90s band Must be invein of Sueptramp. Styx. Elton John. Call Ed. 818-598-1828
Band sks members Cassette on sale at Powerpuff Records in Santa Monica Meldo pop. 818-899-6053
Black poet of 20th century sks publishr or publishng coto release matrl Also, I'm a sngwrtr & have different versit type of wring skills. 213-461-2061
BMI lyricst, pop. R&B, hip hop, dance styles, sks flind, ounger, 20-30, compsx wrimi studio for collab Srs only/

younger, 20-30, compsr w/mini studio for collab Srs only Elizabeth, 310-278-4569

#### Songwriters/Producers Wanted

for black female artist in the style of Mary J. Blige and Xscape. R&B/Hip Hop

Call (213) 850-7632

#### **GRANITE**

RECORDING

STUDIO SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LIVE RECORDING CUSTOM CONSOLE STEPHENS 24-TRACK MACHINE

Call for our Special Low Rates 310 659-8565

· 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms · C7 Grand Piano · Engineering Staff with Major Credits · SoundTools

sound recorders (213) 461-2070

English rock guit w/8 trk studio sks voc/sngwrtr for srs collab. Male or fem. Infl Abba to Zappa. Keith, 213-254-9856

9856
Fem lyricst/voc wid for collab on variety of styles from ballads to HR No hip hop, rap or cntry. Call Robert, 818-762-1704
Fem singr/dancer sks proder & keybrd plyr w/studio access. Maj recrd labels intrstd. Janet Jackson style, 310-281-7174
Fem singr/snrwtr, requirestly signed to mai label, sks. Fern singr/sngwrtr, previously signed to may label, sks

collab/musicns for moody, altrniv proj ala Morrisey, School of Fish. Srs only Rachel, 213-467-3424

\*Former Warner Chappell staff writer sks grl pro writrs.

Pref w/studio. We both have to hustle. All styles 818-902-

0/4/

"I'm likg to hire sngwrir to arrange & write charts for by sngs. Ace Michaels, 213-871-8055
-tyricast wild by recrding artist, pianist w/2 albums. Must have xint connex to have sngs placed or get staff deal 818-789-9211
-Miodern cntry sngs wild for new band, Male cast. Send cassette, lyric sheet & SASE to Bill, PO Box 246, LA CA 900728

Proder/arrange ndd for funk/dance single w/sexual

potency. I have the \$, distribution, radio/video promotion to make you huge \$. 310-288-6303

t's JoMusik!

•16 Track + Sequencing

Fully Produced Demos

· Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betcha can't do just one!" 🍎 👭

Mac/DAT/Sampling

• Guitar + Vocals

(213) 255-9201

#### •Sng plugger wtd. Some pay plus commission & percentage, Lv msg. 213-960-1000 •Sngwrtng partner/arrangr/guif, wtd to collab w/lem sngwrtr/singr on follvrock matrl, 310-436-8639

\*Sngwrtr avail to join/form band. X, Zep, Neil Young, Velvet Undergrnd, Chris, 714-449-1354

### 1/2 Price Off

#### Digital Recording/ **MIDI Studio Time**

New Year Special **Fun Life Productions** (818) 841-8266

Personal ONE ON ONE Counseling. Song evaluations and a direct connection with key music industry people.

with JOYCE LAPINSKY Former publisher with EMI, Warner/Chappell and Zomba/Jive Records 213-882-4982

**MUSIC BOX** 

Trident 80-B, Studer A-80,

8 trk Digital, 64 trk Sequencing, DAT mixdown, midi, SMPTE, Atari computer, D4/live drums, samplers, keyboards/modules, wall of guitars and basses. Flexible hours.

Flexible Rates • Flexible Hours (213) 664-7467

Call for more info. Ask for Josh

#### H-3000, 5RV-2000's. 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate, Grand Piano and more.

(213) 462-7761

24TRK • 16TRK • VIDEO

#### SONGS FOR SOUNDTRACKS

Leading motion picture production/distribution company is seeking bands/artists with master quality demos for inclusion in upcoming films. All styles considered. Send cassettes with resume and contact details to: Music supervisor, Wilshire Film Ventures, P.O. Box 5532

Beverly Hills, CA 90210

CLOSE-UP

**DEMO DOCTOR** 

Compared to a professional re-

cording studio, at first sight, it's

hard to believe that Andy Cahan's

demo facility is capable of produc-

ing such high-quality demos.

Andy Cahan, ex-Turtle, Rhino producer and independent pro-

ducer, can make a demo for \$100 a

tune. He's never had an unhappy customer, Using CD-quality, 16 bit sampled sounds of percussion,

guitars, keyboards, orchestra and vocals, as well as various ethnic

sounds such as baggines and sitar.

Cahan can offer the next best thing

to a recording session for a fraction

Call and inquire about our rates for '94: 213•680•8733

> High Quality Sound at a price to fit your budget

> > ADVERTISEMENT

(MCVol. XV. No. 5 Mar 4---Mar. 17, 1991)

#### FLAT PROGRAMMING FEE PER SONG \$100

Cahan also offers help in ar-

Cahan helps the artists whose

rangement. For those who require instrumentation, the sky's the limit.

talents exceed their wallet. He of

fers that most people contend that

it must be money that gets certain

artists signed and lack of it that

holds other ones down. He consid-

ers his services an opportunity to

contradict that notion

ADAT Unlimited Digital Recording
Live Overdubs: 1st Hour FREE
Full Sequencing (32 TK), Production &
Arrongement, Sempling and Effects
Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)

Ldo Moil-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)\* Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack

Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, House, Hip-Hop, Juzz, Reggue, Alternative, Rop, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegross, Heavy Metal, Caboret, Soundtrocks, Full Orchestration. All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.) \*ADDITIONAL FEE

Clients include: Harry Nilsson, Jimmy Webb, I.R.S. Films, PolyGram Publishing, Arrow 93FM Andy Cahan can be reached at

(818) 762-8622

#### **48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS 3 HOURS FREE** WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

Automated SSL 4000
 Automated Trident 80B

 $A \cdot R \cdot T \cdot I \cdot S \cdot A \cdot N$ 

## CONNECTION

☐ SIX MONTHS \$22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50 □ ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50 ☐ TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

NAME: (Please Print) ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP: OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE



#### ADD \$3 00 FOR SHIPPING (ADD 75 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION & COLOR	SIZE	PRICE	QTY.	AMOUNT	101
			-			101
				+		105
		+	-	1	<del>                                     </del>	106
		+	-	+	-	108
				Ļ		301
						326
			SUBI	TOTAL		401
AME		TAX			450	
		CHIRDI	NG & HANE			601
55555		SHIPPI	NG & HANL	JLING		<b>7</b> 02
DDRESS				TOTAL		711
<b>1</b>		F EASE ALLOW 3 4 WEEKS FOR DEL JERN CA FORN A RESIDENTS ADD BIT 45 SALES TAN			721	
ITY		2442 44 8	FORE GN 400 4	100 CASH	ERS CHECK	726
			POERS ONLY FOR A MONEY OR			740
TATE	ZIP		FUNDS! PRICE			7.50

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PRICES
101	T SHIPT STACK LOGG	BLACK WHITE	\$ 1500 15 <b>0</b> 0
105	KNAC SKULLUNF*N	BLACK WHITE	15 <b>00</b> 15 <b>00</b>
106	KNAC BUTZKREG	BLACK	1500
108	KNAC TOO LOUD"	BLACK	1500
301	long sleeve <b>kn</b> ac logo	BLACK	23 00
326	SWEAT PANTS	BLACK	2400
401	HAT	BLACK	1400
450	BEANIE W/EMB LOGO	BLACK	1400
601	KNAC BIKE SHORTS	BLA DK	20 00
702	FANNY PACK	BLACK	1300
711	BANDANA KNAC SKULL DESIGN		700
721	KNAC PIN/CUT OUT		300
726	KNAC KEY CHAIN		4 50
740	KNAC PENDANT		3 50
750	KNA BELT BUCKLE		12 00

FREE SESSION











#### RENT-A-RECORDER ADAT Digital 8TK \$200/wk 1/2" 16 TRACK \$200/wk

DAT: SV 3700 or DA30 \$50/2 days or \$90/wk Neumann U87 \$60/wk 1-800-287-2257

#### STUDIO DEE 24-16-8 TRACK STUDIO TRIDENT-ADAT-BRC-G16

64 INPUTS, 2 DATS, NEUMANN UB EVENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLEF D-50, ATARI 1040, UREI, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10'S, JBL'S, SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE '25/30/'35HR (213) 662-9595

#### P STUDIOS 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

- Large live room 56-input console Full midi Quality mics and effects
- DAT Programming and engineer ncluded • Call for the bes

(818) 543-0477

LIVE RECORDING **24TK** 818-243-6165

### RECORDING

213-655-4346



(310) 459-9560

Mahler Sound Services

#### CASSETTE COPIES

STRAIGHT COPY CASSETTE DUPLICATION

(818) 509-6774 100

-(1)







## QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES From \$1.50 / Mastering Best decks (All HX Ptg) - Direct printing and labels Open weekends - Fast fundaround

Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear
 • 24 TK Studio • Live recording

• 24 TK Studio • Live recording Call anytime (310) 837-3574 DAT to DAT

#### Record STUDIOS Way HATEL 64 III

• MANON CREDITS
• MALEN LIVE SOUND

#### SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS

PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space . DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up

(310) 676-4702 / Near LAX

## \$30/HR.

818-782-0763 OFFER EXPIRES 1/31/94

#### Man Alive Music Productions

500 CDs SI100 • 1000 CDs S1650

CD Mastering • CD Refs • Graphic Services Highest Quality . Lowest Price Guaranteed

818 • 753 • 3959

#### AT-MAI YEAR SPECIALI

bs compliment is deriver, & pick up

CD, One-Offs - \$50 (includes disc)

10% off already low prices on DAT tape and more

213-356-8908

#### RIGHT BRAIN STUDIOS 24 track digital



- Affordable Rates
- Affordable Rates
   Live Room
   Steinway
   Lots Of Midi
   Audio For Video

310-396-7782

#### Real Time & High Speed

Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / Video

Utilizing the "Nakamichi Cassette Duplicating Syste (213) 876-5991

#### **GUITAR INSTRUCTOR** SCOTT VAN ZEN

(213) 654-2610

#### COMPLETE CASSETTE DUPLICATION SERVICES

QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE V-CORPORATION



#### **MUSIC OPPORTUNITY** RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives Service Free if not accepted For details, S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P O Box 869 Dept MC Yenice CA 90291

### TAPE SALE! 2" Ampex 456 (1x) ...... 569 TDK SA20 Cassettes .......... 955

**Charles Laurence Productions** (818) 368-4962

1st 3 Hrs FREE!

#### 16 Track MIDI All instruments & Engineer included.

Most competitive rates in town.

(818) 994-5368 EARGASM STUDIOS

Major Studio Quality

24 & 48 Track
Everything you need to Make Records
Audio/Video Sync Available Top Console

Reel Sound Studio 800 55 RECORD

#### WESTWORLD 24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY

(818) 782-8449

#### Real Time Cassette Copies

\$195 (NCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION (15 MIN PROGRAM) CHROME TAPES/LASER JET LABELS

DAT TO DAT DIGITAL TRANSFER (UP TO 20 MIN PROGRAM)

310-559-9095

•

213-462-5772

#### 16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR GREAT DEMONSTRATE OF A BAND

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn saur idea into hot music? Top equipment

818-909-9092



(818)

76-SPEED

# COMPACT DISCS CASSETTES RECORDS

FINEST QUALITY MANUFACTURING

WE DO IT ALL
CD AND CASSETTE PACKAGE

1000 EACH - BOTH FOR \$2999

Reference CD At No Charge Maximum 60 Minutes

Cassette price includes bin loop master, test cassettes, chrome plus tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro, Norelco boxes, imprinted direct-to-shell, J-card and shrinkwrap. CD price includes glass master, 2 color disc imprint, 4 color fold card and rear printing, jewel box and shrinkwrap. Customer supplies composite negatives for all printed material, 44.1 DAT master.

1000

MAJOR LABEL QUALITY
COMPACT DISC
Reference CD At No Charge
Maximum 60 Minutes

\$2090

Includes glass master from your 44.1 DAT master, the best disc replication in the world, two color disc imprint, 2000 four-color fold card (2-panels) and rear card printed (from your composite printers film), jewel box and shrinkwrap.

1000

WORLD CLASS CASSETTES
CHROME PLUS TAPE
CLEAR PACKAGE

\$999

500 FOR \$599

Includes bin loop master, test cassettes, highest quality BASF Chrome high bias tape duplicated with Dilby HX-Pro ((Up to C-45), clear shells and Norelco boxes, imprinted direct-to-shell, normal size J-card (color printing) and shrinkwrap. Customer furnishes composite printing film.

ART DESIGN and LAYOUT By Music Industry Specialists

**Typesetting** 

Layout

Design

Film Separations

WE BEAT THEM ALL ON QUALITY AND PRICE

(800) 423-2936 (213) 849-4671 FAX (818) 569-3718 1015 Isabel Street • Burbank, Ca





## A great Effects Processor doesn't come along every day.

Introducing Eventide's DSP 4000 Ultra-Harmonizer® Effects Processor – It's everything you've been waiting for.



